330

1950. **File No.** 2113/48/I

P W. **DEPARTMENT**

B CLASS E **BRANCH** I

Subject:— Karnatak University
Appointment of Chief Engineer
to Government as an ex-officio
member of the ———

204

BCK 1951

I

File No. 2/13 /48/ E. B. I

Std. Scott. Slip. 94 A

DOCKET SHEET

Subject:—

File No. 2113/48

PW DEPT.

E BRANCH. I

References:—

Date.	To whom sent.	Notes and instructions.
11/1/50	EBI	
8/8/50	EB I	

2113/48/2729

E.B.(I). P.W.D.

Pl. see portion 'A' of the E.D. note at p. 2 of file No. 42/48/83875. The C.E., P.W.D., may perhaps be designated as an ex-officio member of the Karnatak University Senate. The necy. draft is put up for approval

MB 12-1-50

C.E. MB 12.1.50

→ Sec | 13/1

H.M.P.W.D. 13/1

14/1 10 0

14/1

2113/48/

E.B.(I). P.W.D.

Under the Karnatak University Act, a C.E. with the G. of B. designated by Govt. is an ex-officio member of the Karnatak University Senate, vide portion 'A' of the E.D. note d. the 11-11-49 at p. 320 of file No. 212/48 V. Shri N.P. Gurjar, the C.E. P.W.D., was accordingly designated as an ex-officio member of the Karnatak University Senate. As Shri N.V.S. Murti, I.S.E., is now C.E. to Govt., P.W.D. it is for consideration whether he may be designated as ex-officio member of the Karnatak University or whether Shri N.P. Gurjar who is Addl. C.E. may be consid. as—

U/T B

as ex-officio member of the Karnatak University Senate.

On receipt of orders necy. further action will be taken.

22-4-50

14/4/50

D.S.

I.A.A.

C.E.

Necy.

Inr must should obviously be the Ex Officio member

25-4-50

I have no objn

27/4

Secy upr 28/4

28/4

Jnm 28/4/50

HM

C.B.(I).

P.W.D.
p. 15 of c/s

29/4
10-30

Re-submitted with a draft for approval.

1-5-50

29/4

29/4

14/5/50

D.S.

Sr. A.O.
1/5

6.5.

C.E. (after issue).

5

2113/48.

P. W. Deptt.

E.B.(I).

Shri N.V.S. Murti, C.E., P.W.D., has been designated as an ex-officio member of the Karnatak Univeristy Senate, vide G.L. No.2113/48-E.(I), dated the 4-5-50. Shri Murti will be proceeding on leave preparatory to retirement with effect from the 5-10-50 and Shri M.L.Champhekar, S.E.,Koyna Irrign. C., has been appointed to officiate as C.E.,P.W.D. with effect from that date.

Under the Karnatak University Act, a C.E. with the G.of B. designated by Govt. is an ex-officio member of the Karnatak University Senate. Perhaps the Registrar, Karnatak University, may be informed that as Shri Murti is proceeding on leave preparatory to ~~xxxx~~ retirement, Shri Champhekar should be designated ás an ex-officio member of the Karnatak University Senate.

2.
SSS.
28/9/50.

29.9.50

C E.

29/9/50

3079

I have already noted on the Koyna Univ. case not drafts letters to all the Univ. concerned to put up. The cases may be submitted together.

21.

G. R., G.-D., No. 2408, dated 22-6-22.]

Std. Scott. 78 e.

DOCKET SHEET

Subject:—

File No. 2113/48

PW DEPT.

E BRANCH. I

References:—

Date.	To whom sent.	Notes and instructions.

1

VICE CHANCELLOR
KARNATAK UNIVERSITY
DHARWAR

27th November 1949.

Dear Shriyut Jivaraj Mehta,

understand that you are paying a visit to Dharwar on or about the 16th December 1949. I shall be most happy if you will kindly spare some time to come to the Karnatak University and give me an opportunity to acquaint you with the progress made since August -- towards its incorporation. I am keenly looking forward to your visit as I intend to consult you on a variety of problems and benefit by your experience with the Baroda University.

Please let me know the exact date and time suitable to you.

Yours sincerely
R A Jahagirdar

The Hon'ble Dr. Jivraj Mehta,
Minister for Public Works,
Government of Bombay,
BOMBAY 1.

3113/48
8/88018

2

P.W.D.

S.B. (I).

Record ×

P.W.D.
3-1-50.

3/1/50

× vide H.M's orders overpage.

S.A.S.

File
3/1/1950

2 A
Pl stick
with ...
29/12

S.B.(1)
27/12
28

24/12

P. W. D.
File No. ~~1631/48~~ 2113/48.
Serial No. 88018

ERE.

23-12-[illegible]

Copy of letter from the Registrar, Karnatak University, No.16, dated the 4th January, 1950.

" By direction of the Vice-Chancellor I have to state that the last of the elections of ordinary members to the first Senate of this University will be held on the 16th January 1950. As a meeting of the Senate will have to be called during the third week of January I am to request you to move the Government for designating the specific ex-officio members in accordance with Section 15(1) Class I (B) of the Act.

ii) The Minister of Education, Bombay or an Officer of Government nominated in this behalf by the Minister.

iii) The Director of Public Instruction, Bombay Province, or a Deputy Director of Public Instruction designated by the Provincial Government.

vi) A Director of Agriculture designated by the Provincial Government.

viii) A Chief Engineer with the Government of Bombay Nosignated by the Provincial Govermment.

The above nomination (ii) and designations (iii), (vi) and (viii) by the Government may please be communicated on or before the 16th January 1950."

Immediate.

No.8961/730-U,
Education Department,
Bombay Castle, 9th January, 1950.

Forwarded to :-

the Agriculture and Forests Department,
the Public Works Department,

for necessary action so far as they are concerned.

By order of the Governor of Bombay,

Under Secretary to the Government of Bombay,
Education Department.

BGM/9.1

J.R.E. 9.1.50

P. W. [illegible]
Folio No. 2113/48
Serial No. 2729

2113/48/2729

No. 2113/48-E(I)

P.W.D.

B.C.(B'bay No.1),

14th Jan. 1950

To

The Registrar,

Karnatak University,

Dharwar.

Subject: Designation of a C.E. with the G

of B. to the Karnatak University

Senate.

Sir,

I am directed to refer to item (viii) p.3

of your letter No. 16, d. the 4-1-50,

addressed to the E.D. and to inform

you that Mr. N.P. Gurjar, I.S.E.,

C.E., P.W.D., has been designated

as an ex-officio member of
the Karnatak University Senate. D.A: nil

Yours.

Copy to the C.D., with ref. to That
Deptt endl No. 8961/730-4, d. The 9-1-50.
p.3

12-1-50. Copies to C.E., P.W.D., for info[rmation]

12/1-50.

C.E.

Thro' Sec.

Pl issue to-day over D.S.'
signature as "for Secy." with
with 2 spare copies (1 C. Keep
clean O.C.)

14/1/50

14/1

7

No.2113/48-E(I). Public Works Department,
Bombay Castle (Bombay No.1),
14th January 1950.

From

G.V.Bedekar, Esquire, I.C.S.,
Secretary to the Government of Bombay,
Public Works Department.

To

The Registrar,
Karnatak University,
Dharwar.

Subject :- Designation of a Chief Engineer with the Government of Bombay to the Karnatak University Senate.

.....

Sir,

I am directed to refer to item (viii) of your letter No.16, dated the 4th January 1950, addressed to the Education Department, and to inform you that Mr.N.P.Gurjar, I.S.E., Chief Engineer, Public Works Department, has been designated an ex-officio member of the Karnatak University Senate.

Yours faithfully,

14/1/50 O/C.

For Secretary to the Government of Bombay,
Public Works Department.

D.A.-Nil.

Copy to the Education Department, with reference to that Department endorsement No.8961/730-U, dated the 9th January 1950.

PSM.14/1/50.
-6.

Copies to Chief Engineer, Public Works Department, for information.

16/1/50

P.T.O.

S.B. (I).

Asst. to write notes fc.

17-1-50.

18/1/50

4

No.8961/730-U,
Education Department,
Bombay Castle, 18th January, 1950.

From

The Under Secretary to the Government of Bombay,
Education Department

To

The Registrar,
Karnatak University,
Dharwar.

Subject:- Karnatak University.

Nomination and designation
of the ex-officio members on
the Senate of the ---

Sir,

I am directed to refer to your letter No.16, dated the 4th January, 1950, on the subject mentioned above and to state that the Honourable the Premier will be a member of the Senate of the Karnatak University under Section 15 Class I(B) (ii) of the Karnatak University Act, 1949. I am also to add that Government is pleased to nominate the Director of Public Instruction as an ex-officio member of the Senate under Section 15 Class I(B)(iii) of the Act.

2. As regards (vi) and (viii) of your letter quoted above, I am to inform you that copies thereof have been forwarded to the Agriculture and Forests Department and the Public Works Department for necessary action.

Yours faithfully,

Under Secretary to the Government of Bombay,
Education Department.

Copy to :-

the Agriculture and Forests Department, in continuation of
the Public Works Department, Government Endorsement, Education Department, No.8961/730-U, dated the 9th January 1950

P 3

the Director of Public Instruction.

10

C.B.(I). P.W.D.

Pl. see G.L.No. 2113/48. E(I). dt. 14-1-50. p.7

Record.

21-1-50

D.S.

24/1/50

File 24/1/50

21/1

EBI 20/1 DMO

P. W.
File No. 2113/48
Serial No. 5443

EB/bl

19-1-50

N O T I F I C A T I O N

Education Department,
Bombay Castle, 27th February, 1950.

No.7914(a).- In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (3) of Section 1 of the Karnatak University Act, 1949 (Bombay XX of 1949), the Government of Bombay is pleased to direct that the provisions of Sections 3,4,5,6,7,10,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20, 21,22,23,24,25,26,28,30,32,33,34,35,36,37,38,39,40,41,42,43,44, 45,46,47,48,49,50,51,52,54,55,57,58 and 62 of the said Act shall come into force with effect from the 1st March, 1950.

By order of the Governor of Bombay,

P. V. R. Rao
Secretary to Government.

N O T I F I C A T I O N

Education Department,
Bombay Castle, 27th February, 1950.

No.7914(b).- In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (3) of Section 65 of the Karnatak University Act, 1949 (Bombay XX of 1949), the Government of Bombay is pleased to direct that the authorities of the Karnatak University constituted under sub-section (1) of Section 65 of the said Act shall commence to exercise their functions with effect from the 1st March 1950.

By order of the Governor of Bombay.

P. V. R. Rao
Secretary to Government.

BGM/27.2

No.7914-U,
Education Department,
Bombay Castle, 27th February,1950.

From:

The Under Secretary to the Government of Bombay,
Education Department.

To :

The Registrar,

Subject:- Karnatak University Act, 1949.

Bringing into force the ----

Sir,

I am directed to forward herewith for your information 5 copies of Government Notifications, Education Department, No 7914(a) and (b) dated the 27th February, 1950 on the subject mentioned above.

Yours faithfully,

Under Secretary to the Government of Bombay,
Education Department.

Copies, together with copies of accompaniments forwarded to :-

the Educational Adviser,
the Director of Public Instruction;
the Joint Director of Technical Education,
the Backward Class Officer,
the Director, Sir J.J.School of Art,
the Manager, Government Central Press,
the Director of Publicity (for issue of a Press Note),
the Agriculture and Forests Department,
the Local Self Government and Public Health Department,
the Public Works Department,
the Development Department,
the Legal Department,
All other Departments of the Secretariat
(except the Separate Department),

2/- The Manager, Government Central Press is requested to publish the two Government Notifications in Part IV-B of today's Gazette Extra-ordinary and forward 50 copies of the printed notifications to this Department. The Manager is also requested to publish, simultaneously in Part II of today's Gazette Extra-ordinary the accompanying Karnatak University Notification and return 50 copies of the same.

BGM/27.2

2113/48/17063.

P.W.D.

E B. (I).

Submitted for information.

ETO.
6.3.50.

Record

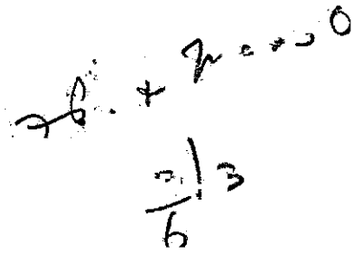
kjb/s

D.S.

14/3/50

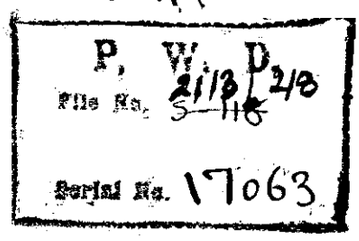
C.E.

7/Ce
14/3/50.



a.r.

E&T 21/3.



EB (I)

15

No. 2113/48-E(I) P.W.D.

B.C./B'bay No

To 4th May 1950

The Registrar,
Karnatak University,
Dharwar.

Subject: Designation of a C.E. to the G. of B. as an ex-officio member of the Karnatak University Senate.

Sir,

I am directed to refer to G.L. No. B.S. 2113/48-E(I), d. the 14-1-50 and to inform you that Shri N.P. Gurjar, I.S.E., has retired with effect from the 12-H-50. Shri N.V.S. Murti, I.S.E., is now C.E. to the G. of B., P.W.D. He may kindly be designated as an ex-officio member of the Karnatak Universid Senate.

Yours faithfully,

D.A. nil

3.5.50

Dy. Secy. to the G. of B. P.W.D

D.S. (letter)

copy to —
the E.D.
the C.E., P.W.D.,
for info

Yours faithfully,

Deputy Secretary to the Government of Bombay
Public Works Department.

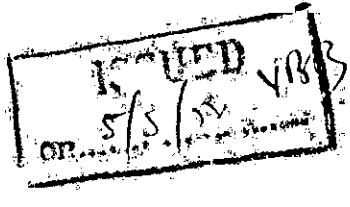
D.A.-Nil.

Copy to -

The Education Department,
The Chief Engineer, Public Works Department,

for information.

SAM.
4/5/50.



KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

Budget Estimates for the year 1950-51.

Sr No	BUDGET HEAD.	1950-51. Recurring Rs.	1950-51. Non-recurring Rs.	1949-50. Actuals. Rs.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
	INCOME.			
A. i)	Government Grant.	3,50,000	4,00,000	1,00,000
ii)	Special grant for D.A.	11,650	--	--
	Total of 'A'.....	3,61,650	4,00,000	1,00,000
B.	Examination Fees.			
(a)	Arts Examinations.	30,000	--	22,597
(b)	Science "	35,000	--	25,115
(c)	Law "	5,000	--	2,716
(d)	Commerce "	5,000	--	4,491
(	Engineering "	4,000	--	3,115
(	Agricultural "	11,000	--	10,380
(g)	T.D. Examination.	500	--	414
(h)	B.T. Examination.	2,000	--	1,689
	Total of 'B'.....	92,500		70,517
	Tuition Fees.			
(i) M.A., (ii) M.Sc., (iii) M.Sc. (Agri), (iv) LL.M., (v) M.Ed. & (vi) Ph.D.				
	Receipts for the second term only. 50 X 100.	5,000	--	--
	Total of 'C'	5,000		
D.	Other Fees.			
(	Eligibility Certificates.	15,000	--	20
(	For First Year Certificates.	13,000	--	--
( )	For first and subsequent -- graduation & registration of graduates.	5,000	--	11,580
(d)	For supply & verification of marks.	2,000	--	--
	Total of 'D'.....	35,000		11,600
E	Income from publications etc.			
( )	Sale proceeds of forms etc.	--	--	3
(b)	Electoral Rolls.	--	--	375
(c)	Hand-book etc.	--	--	--
				378
Total of 'A' to 'E'.....		4,94,150	4,00,000	1,82,495

.....2

21

Sr. Nos.	BUDGET HEADS.	1950-51. Recurring Rs.	1950-51. Non-recurring Rs.	1949-50 Actuals Rs.
1	2.	3.	4.	5.
	Non-recurring. B/f	4,94,150	4,00,000	1,82,495
F.	Miscellaneous.			
(a)	Interest on the University Funds	50	--	18
	Advances and Deposits.			
(b)	Deposits.			1
(c)	Advances.			7
	Total of 'F'	50		26
	Grand total of 'A' to 'F'.	4,94,200	4,00,000	1,82,521
	Opening Balance on 1-4-1950.	1,43,392		
	Total:.....	6,37,592	4,00,000	1,82,521
	Excess of Expenditure over income...	1,14,255	5,64,000	
	Total Expenditure.	7,51,847	9,64,000	1,82,531

.....3

	-- 3 -- 1950-51. Recurring. Rs.	Non-recurring. Rs.	Ultimate recurring cost. Rs.	Actuals for 1949-50. Rs.
EXPENDITURE.				
I. University Teaching.				
1. i) 16 Professors. Pay (850x16x6).	81,600	--	1,73,952	--
(500-50-1100). D.A. (100x16x6)	9,600	--	19,200	--
ii) 11 Readers. Pay(475x11x6)	31350	--	65,736	--
(300-25-650). D.A. (70x11x6)	4,620	--	9,240	--
Total of 1.	1,27,170	--	2,68,128	--
2. (i) Post-graduate grants for -				
(a) Science Departments.	50,000	1,00,000	--	--
(b) Geology Department.	--	1,00,000	--	--
Grants for mathematical equipment & instruments.	20,000	--	--	--
Total of 2. ...	70,000	2,00,000	--	--
3. (a) 12 Research Associates. (fixed pay of Rs. 250/- p.m.). (for six months).	18,000	--	36,000	--
(b) 30 Studentships (M.Sc.) of Rs. 50/- each p.m. for six months.	9,000	--	18,000	--
(c) 5 Research Fellowships. (Ph.D.) of Rs. 100/- each p.m. for six months.	3,000	--	6,000	--
Total of 3 ...	30,000	--	60,000	--
Office Staff for Post-graduate Departments.				
(a) One Head Clerk. (150-10-250)(150x6)--Pay.	900	--	2,604	
(50x6)--D.A.	300	--	660	
(b) Two Clerks (55x4x6) Pay	1,320	--	4,368	
(Two Typists).(45x4x6) D.A.	1,080	--	2,160	
(65-3-85-4-125-5-130).				
(c) 16 Peons.(30x16x6) Pay	2,880	--	6,528	
(30-½-35). (35x16x6) D.A.	3,360	--	6,720	
Total of 4...	9,840	--	23,040	
5. Miscellaneous.	5,000			
I. Total of 1 to 5.	2,42,010	2,00,000	3,51,168	

.....4

	1950-51. Recurring.	Non-Recurring.	Ultimate recurring cost.	1949-50. Actuals.
B/f.	2,42,010	2,00,000	3,51,168	--
II. Administrative Staff.				
(a) Vice-Chancellor. (2000 x 12).	24,000	--	24,000	--
(The whole cost is borne by the provincial government)				
(b) Registrar.				
Pay (1300 x 12)...	15,600	--	15,600	--
D... (130 x 12)...	1,560	--	1,560	--
Pension Contribution (258 x 12)	3,096	--	3,096	--
Leave Contribution (195 x 12)	2,340	--	2,340	--
House rent allowance (65 x 12)	780	--	780	--
Conveyance allowance(100 x 10)	1,000	--	1,200	--
(c) Assistant Registrar. (300-25-650). (300 x 6) Pay.	1,800	--	5,976	
(60 x 6) D.A.	360	--	840	--
(d) Office Superintendent. (220-15-380). (220 x 6) Pay.	1,320	--	4,008	
(55 x 6) D.A.	330	--	720	
(e) Chief Accountant. (200-15-350). (200 x 6) Pay.	1,200	--	3,600	
(55 x 6) D.A.	330	--	720	
(f) Two Head Clerks. (150-10-250).				*5,850 (*Pay and allowance of the staff).
(1[illegible] x 6) .....1140.[illegible] (1[illegible] x 6) .....1200.[illegible] PAY. (1[illegible] x 6) .....900.[illegible]	3,240	--	5,208	
(55 x 2 x 9).....D.A.	990	--	1,320	
(g) Two Senior Clerks. (100-8-180).				
(1[illegible] x 10) ....1000 (1[illegible] x 2) .... 216 (1[illegible] x 6) .... 600 Pay.	1,816	--	3,696	
([illegible]5 x 10) .... 450 ([illegible]0 x 2) .... 100 ([illegible]5 x 6) .... 270 D.A.	820	--	1,320	
(h) One Senior Stenographer. (120-8-200-10-250).				
(1[illegible] x 6) .....600[illegible] (120 x 6) .....720[illegible] Pay.	1,320	--	2,352	
(45 x 6) .....270[illegible] ([illegible]0 x 6) .....300[illegible] D.A.	570	--	660	
(i) One Junior Stenographer. (100-6-160). (100 x 6) Pay..	600	--	1,680	
(45 x 6) D.A.	270	--	600	
	3,05,352	2,00,000	4,32,444	5,850

.....5

I.	I. B/f.	2,42,010	2,00,000.	3,51,168	5,850
II(contd)		63,342	---	81,276	5,860.
(j) 1 Head Typist. (100-8-180). (100 x 6) Pay		600	---	1,848	
(45 x 6) D.A.		270	---	660	
(k) 3 Typists. (55-3-85-4-125-5-130).					
(55 x 3 x 9) ... 1,485) Pay.		2,007	---	3,276	
(58 x 3 x 3) ... 522)					
D.A. (45 x 3 x 12)		1,620	---	1,620	
(l) 4 Clerks. (55-130)					
(85 x 12) ..... 1,020)					
(55 x 2 x 9)... 990) PAY					
(58 x 2 x 3)... 348)					
(55 x 1 x 6)... 330)		2,688	---	4,368	
(45 x 3x12).... 1,620) D.A.					
(45 x 1 x 6)... 270)		1,890	---	2,160	
(m) 2 Accounts Clerks. (55-130). (55 x 2 x 6). Pay.		660	---	2,184	
(45 x 2 x 6) d.A.		540	---	1,080	
(n) 2 Havaldars.(35-1-45). (35 x 12) 420					
(35 x 6) ..... 210 Pay		630	---	1,008	
(35 x 18) ..... D.A.		630	---	840	
(o) 8 Peons. (30-½-35).					
(30 x 4 x 12) 1,440					
(30 x 4 x 6) .... 720 Pay.		2,160	---	3,264	
(35 x 4 x 12) 1,680					
(35 x 4 x 6) .... 840 D.A.		2,520	---	3,360	
(p) 4 Hamals. (Rs.25/- fixed pay p.m.)					
(35 x 1 x 6) 210					
(25 x 4 x 6) .... 600 Pay.		810	---	1,200	
D.A.(35 x 4 x6)		840	---	1,680	
(q) 2 Watchmen. (30-½-35).					
(35 x 1 x 6) 420					
(30 x 2 x 6) .... 360 Pay.		780	---	816	
D.A.(35 x 2 x 6)		420	---	840	
II Total from (a) to (q)....		82,407	---	1,11,280	5,850
		3,24,417	2,00,000	4,62,448	5,850

B.F.	3,24,417	2,00,000	4,62,448	5,850.
III. Examination Charges.				
1. Remuneration to Examiners.				
(a) Arts Examinations.	16,000	---	---	---
(b) Science --do--	15,000	---	---	
(c) Law --do--	3,000	---	---	
(d) Commerce --do--	5,000	---	---	
(e) Engineering --do--	5,000	---	---	
(f) Agriculture --do--	8,000	---	---	
(g) Teaching --do--	3,000	---	---	
Total of 1 ...	55,000	---	---	
2.				
(a) Proof Correction.	1,000	---	---	
(b) Honorarium to referres.	2,000	---	---	
(c) Supervision changes.	7,000	---	---	
(d) Travelling Allowance.	7,000	---	---	
Total of 2	17,000	---	---	
3. Printing charges.				
(a) Question papers.	10,000	---	---	
(b) List of candidates etc.	5,000	---	---	
(c) Answerbooks, blotting papers etc.	10,000	---	---	8,888
Total of 3	25,000	---	---	8,888
4. Furniture at centres and other items.				
(a) Furniture Hire.	2,000	---	---	
(b) Assistance at Practicals.	10,000	---	---	
(c) Chemicals & Breakages.	8,000	---	---	
(d) Temporary staff at examination time. ...	3,000	---	---	
(e) Miscellaneous.	5,000	---	---	17
Total of 4	28,000	---	---	175
5. Prizes and Scholarships.	8,150	---	12,000	-
III. Grand Total - 1 to 5.	1,33,150		12,000	9,063
C/f.	4,57,567	2,00,000	4,74,448	14,913

... 7.

B/f.	4,57,567	2,00,000	4,74,448	14,913.
IV. Travelling Allowances.				
1. Senate.	12,000	--	--	--
2. Syndicate.	7,000	--	--	--
3. Academic Council.	3,000	--	--	--
4. Faculties.	5,000	--	--	--
5. Boards of Studies.	7,000	--	--	--
6. Other Committees.	8,000	--	--	1,267. (Advisory Committee)
7. Inspection of Colleges.	5,000	--	--	--
8. Delegation fees and T.A.	5,000	--	--	--
9. Recognized Teachers.	6,000	--	--	--
10. Administrative Staff.	2,000	--	--	2,202.
IV. .. Total 1-10	60,000	--	--	3,469.
V. LIBRARY.				
1. Books and Periodicals.	50,000	1,75,000	--	--
Furniture & Equipment.	5,000	50,000	--	--
Staff.				
( ) Librarian. (300-25-600). (300 x 6) Pay.	1,800	--	5,880	
(60 x 6) D.A.	360	--	840	
(b) Asst.Librarian. (150-10-250) (150 x 6)Pay.	900	--	2,604	
(50 x 6)D.A.	300	--	660	
(c) 1 Clerk ((55 x 2 x 6)Pay	600	--	2,184	
1-Typist.((45 x 2 x 6)D.A.	540	--	1,080	
( ) to 130).				
(d) 4 Peons. (30 x 4 x 6) Pay.	720	--	1,632	
(30-½-35) (35 x 4 x 6) D.A.	840	--	1,680	
V. Total (1 to 3). ..	61,120	2,25,000	16,560	--
. Printing, Stationery & Postage etc.				
1. Printing.				
(a) Printing of Hand-book etc.	15,000	--	--	767.
(b) Printing of minutes, agenda Annual Report etc.	15,000	--	--	--
(c) Printing of Diploma Certificates.	2,000	--	--	
(d) Printing of University Journal and Bulletin.	10,000	--	--	--
( ) Advertisements.	5,000	--	--	
Total (a) to (e)...	47,000	--	--	767
2. Stationery & Postage etc.				
(a) Electric installation & energy charges.. etc.	1,500	10,000	--	215
(b) Telephone installation/	1,500	3,000	--	--
(c) Office.furniture &equipment.		20,000	--	7,880
(d) Uniforms to peons etc.	1,000	--	--	
(e) Office stationery.	15,000	--	--	3,408
(f) Contigency.	1,000	--	--	595
( ) Convocation charges.	1,000	--	--	--
( ) Postage and telegrams.	10,000	--	--	1,409
Total of 2.	31,000	33,000	--	13,507
VI. Total of 1 and 2. ...	78,000	33,000	--	14,274
C/f.	6,56,687	4,58,000	4,91,008	32,656.

B/f.	6,56,687	4,58,000	4,91,008	32,656.
VII. Election expenses.	7,000	--	--	3,587.
VII. total.	7,000	--	--	3,587.
VIII. Other Items.				
(a) Inter University Board Contribution.	2,200	--	--	--
(b) Grants to N.C.C.	2,000	--	--	--
(c) Physical Culture and Sports.	15,000	--	--	--
(d) University Building & Garden maintenance charges.	3,000	--	--	--
(e) Extra-mural departments.	10,000	--	--	382
(f) Taxes.	2,000	--	--	--
(g) Grants for conferences.	5,000	--	--	--
(h) University Hostel.	5,000	--	--	--
(i) Publication Department.	30,000	--	--	--
(j) Information Bureau-	5,000	--	--	--
VIII. Total.	79,200	--	--	382.
IX. PROVIDENT FUND CONTRIBUTIONS.				
(a) Teaching Staff.	7,378	--	15,825	--
(b) Administrative Staff.	1,327	--	3,755	--
(c) Library Staff.	255	--	770	--
IX. .... Total.	8,960	--	20,350	--
X. Non-recurring.				
(1) Buildings.				
(a) Library Buildings.	--	2,50,000	--	--
(b) Convocation Hall.	--	2,50,000	--	--
X. Total. ...	--	5,00,000	--	--
XI. Advances and Deposits.				
(a) Advances.	--	5,000	--	2,500
(b) Deposits.	--	1,000	--	-- 5
XI. Total. ...	--	6,000	--	2,505
GRAND TOTAL.	7,51,847	9,64,000	--	39,130.

D.P. PATRAVALI,

REGISTRAR.

12th August 1950.

-- 0 --

ENDOWMENT AND DONATIONS ACCOUNT.

BUDGET HEAD.	1950-51. Rs.	1949-50. Actuals. Rs.
1. 2.	3.	4.
I. RECEIPTS.		
1. Donations.	--	521
2. Endowments.	2,310	2,400
Total Receipts.	2,310	2,921
II. EXPENDITURE.		
1. Donations.	--	--
Endowments.	2,050	--
Total Expenditure.	2,050	--

DHARWAR;
14th August 1950

D.P. PATRAVALI,
REGISTRAR.

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY

BUDGET NOTES

General Remarks.

In presenting the budget estimates for the year 1950-51 the Syndicate wishes to bring it to the notice of the Senate that the budget has been submitted in two parts - income and expenditure - under the following columns:-

1. Recurring for 1950-51.
2. Non-recurring for 1950-51.
3. Ultimate recurring cost.
4. Actuals for 49-50.

The financial year of the University is from 1st April to 31st March of the following year. The actuals shown in column 4 are for the period of nine months i.e. July 1949 to the end of March 1950.

The particulars under 'University Teaching Staff' are shown in Appendix 'A'

The budget estimates for 1950-51 show a deficit of -- Rs. 6,78,255/-

INCOME SIDE

Government Grant:

It was presumed that the Government would sanction to this University a recurring grant of Rs.3,75,000/- as was sanctioned to the Poona University during their first year. It was also expected that the Government would sanction Rs.8,00,000/- as non-recurring grant to this University for the current year as they had earmarked Rs. 40,00,000/- as non-recurring grant to be made available to this University during the course of the first five years. The government budget for 1950-51 had made a provision of Rs. 800,000 as non-recurring grant to the Karnatak University. The figures shown in the budget namely, recurring Rs. 3,50,000/- and non-recurring Rs. 4,00,000/- are taken from the Government Resolution (Education Department) No. 9198 dated 10th August 1950.

The Government grant for dearness allowance has been calculated on the basis of 1/3 of the total cost on that account.

Examination Fees:

In the first year, the University had not held all the examinations, and students were permitted ~~xxxxx~~ to appear at the Bombay University examinations. In 1951 the University will hold all the examinations and ~~xxx~~ the option will be restricted to a fewer examinations. The University will also hold some examinations in October 1950. These factors have been taken into account in estimating the income and expenditure.

Tution Fees:

It is expected that the ~~xxxx~~ scheme of postgraduate studies will be-come operative during the second term. The receipts on this account have, therefore, been shown for one term only.

Other fees.

Eligibility Certificate

There are two types of eligibility certificates Rs. 10/- is the fee chargeable to S.S.C. students and Rs. 20/- to students from other Universities and Examining Bodies. No ~~xx~~ estimates have been shown for the income from Publications, as the sale proceeds of the University Publications are not expected in the current year.

..... 2.

Opening Balance.

The opening balance apparently shows a large amount, It was not possible to spend it; but most of the receipts included in it were against liabilities for election expenses and examinations charges.

EXPENDITURE SIDE

University Teaching:

The estimates are based on the provision made for the scheme of University Teaching and accepted by the Syndicate.

It may not be possible to get the services of suitable persons as Professors or Readers on the starting salary of the scales proposed. A higher starting salary may have to be offered in such cases. To provide for this contingency, the estimates are calculated on the average salary attached to these posts. As the recruitment to the teaching posts is intended to be completed some time by the beginning of the second term, the expenditure under these items in shown for a period of six months only

The Science Departments of the Karnatak College, and Lingaraj College, that will be utilized in the initial stages for postgraduate purposes, will have to be provided with additional facilities, equipment and material for bringing them up-to-date. This will involve a non-recurring expenduture of at least Rs. 1,00,000/-. The University has also planned a new Department of Geology and has provided an equal amount for capital expenditure by way of apparatus, equipment etc.

The grant provided for the Department of Mathematics is intended for the requisite equipment and material in the Department of Statistics proposed to be started under the postgraduate scheme.

II. Administrative Staff.

At presnet, the salary of the Vice-Chancellor is a charge on the Provincial Revenues. The expenditure on such of the administrative posts as are yet to be filled in, is shown for six months only.

III. Examination Charges.

The actuals under the several heads at the first examinations have been taken into consideration in framing the estimates.

The provision made for the award of prizes and scholarships is based on the recommendations made by a Committee specially appointed for the purpose by the Syndicate. The ultimate cost shown is higher as, next year, the awards will have to be made at all the examinations held by the University.

IV. Travelling Allowances.

The Provision made under this item is for (1) T.A. (2) H.A. and (3) Local Allowance.

During the budget year the Senate is expected to meet four times, the Syndicate twenty times, the Academic Council four times, the Faculties three times and the different Boards of studies three times, each.

In addition to these meetings, the T.A. for the meetings held during 1949-50 has also been provided in the estimates, as it would not be paid before the end of March, till the Syndicate framed the necessary Ordinances.

In addition to the authorities mentioned in 1 to 5, in the budget estimates, there are a number of Boards and Committees of a standing nature, constituted under the Act, Statutes and Ordinances; Sub-Committees for specific purposes are also appointed particularly by the Syndicate and Academic Council. Provision for their T.A. is made under other Committees.

The travelling allowance shown under recognised teachers is intended for such of the mofussil teachers as may be invited for participating in the scheme of lectures to postgraduate students.

V. Library.

The minimum that is required to be spent by way of capital expenditure for the purchase of books for a University Library, is estimated at Rs. 1,75,000/-. Out of this amount Rs. 2,500/- have been earmarked as non-recurring grant for Library for the Law Department. A recurring grant of Rs. 50,000/- has also been provided. The library staff will be appointed during the course of the next two months. The salary for the staff is, therefore, shown for six months only.

VI. Printing, Stationery etc.

The University will be required to publish the Handbook in the following four parts:-

Part I containing the Almanac and the list of members of the various authorities of the University;

Part II containing the Act, Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations;

Part III containing the list of text-books, and

Part IV containing the Rules regarding the award of prizes and scholarships.

The minutes of the meetings, particularly of the Senate, the Syndicate, and the Academic Council are required to the printed.

Soon after the postgraduate departments begin to function in the second term, the publication of a University Journal and a Bulletin may have to be undertaken.

The building at present occupied by the University Office has to be equipped with permanent electric installations. When the new postgraduate departments are created, internal telephone connections will have to be established.

VII. Election Expenses.

Reference is invited to the remarks made below the 'Opening Balance' under the 'income side'. A liability of Rs. 5,000/- for printing and other expenses relating to elections was already incurred during the last year; but the payment of the bills was made after the 31st of March 1950. Expenses for bye-elections during 1950-51 have also been provided under this item.

VIII. Other Items.

The various grants and contributions under this item are calculated on the basis of amounts earmarked for similar purposes by the Bombay and Poona Universities. The expenditure shown under University Hostel is intended for the reconditioning of certain portions of the Training College Buildings which are expected to be handed over to the University during the course of the year.

IX? Provident Fund Contribution:

The draft statutes have provided for Provident Fund Contribution at the rate of 1/16 of the salary of each employee

X. Buildings:

The immediate need of the University is for a suitable building to use the University Library and a building for the Convocation. It is proposed to erect the buildings at an estimated cost of Rs. 2,50,000/- eac

P.

APPENDIX

Details of the Teaching Staff.

Kannada Language & Literature.	1 Professor.	1 Reader.
Dravadian Philology		1 Reader.
Sanskrit, Ardhamagadhi, and Pali languages.	1 Professor	1 Reader.
Linguistics	--	1 Reader.
English Language & Literature	1 Professor	1 Reader.
Economics	1 Professor	--
Politics	1 Professor	--
Sociology	1 Professor	--
Commerce	1 Professor	--
Anthropology	--	1 Reader.
Philosophy	1 Professor	1 Reader.
Mathematics	2 Professors.	2 Readers
Law	1 Professor	1 Reader
Physics	1 Professor	--
Chemistry	1 Professor	--
Botany	1 Professor	--
Zoology	1 Professor	
Geology	1 Professor	1 Reader
Total	16 Professors	11 Readers

~~35~~ 35

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

No. 3809 of 1950.
Dharwar, 14th August 1950.

CIRCULAR.

Ref. 19-32

In conformity with Section 51(4) of the Act, a copy of the budget estimates for 1950-51, as framed and submitted by the Syndicate is herewith sent to each member of the Senate. A motion for its consideration will be moved at the next meeting of the Senate, for which a notice will be issued in due course.

By order,

D.P. PATRAVALI,
REGISTRAR.

To

The members of the Senate.

BBH:

2113/48
67346

~~35~~ 36

P.W.D.

E.B.(I)

Submitted for inform^n.

PWD
21-8-50

W/8/48 E.E

To me
19/8

E(I)
19/8

P. W. D.
File No. 2113/48
Serial No. 67346

EB(I)
16/8/50 Sd/-
1618

~~95~~ 37

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

No. 3812 of 1950.
Dharwar, 17th August 1950.

CIRCULAR

Members of the Senate are hereby informed that the -- Chancellor has nominated Prof. K.H. Kelkar (1410, Basawangalli, Belgaum), on the Senate of the University in the vacancy vice the late Shri A.B. Latthe.

D.P. PATRAVALI,
REGISTRAR.

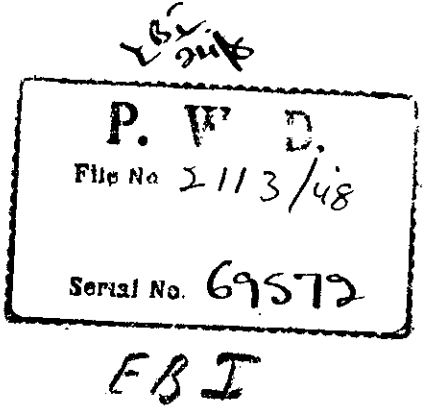
BBH:

Is CE a member of the Senate?

22/8.

GBH
17/8

~~BL~~ 38



~~37~~ 39

DRAFT

Confidential
Syndicate
7-3-1950

Karnatak University.

The first Meeting of the Syndicate was held in the University Office on 7th March 1950 at 6-0 p.m. The following members were present:—

1. Shri R. A. Jahagirdar, *Vice-Chancellor* (*In the Chair*).
2. Shri S. S. Basawanal.
3. Shri G. S. Sajjan.
4. Dr. S. C. Nandimath.
5. Prof. V. V. Jatti.
6. Principal G. S. Paramasivayya.
7. Shri B. N. Datar.
8. Principal V. R. Bhat.
9. Shri N. G. Joshi.
10. Principal V. C. Pavate.
11. Prof. C. D. Deshpande.

1. Preparation of the Budget Estimates-Recurring and non-recurring, for 1949-50 and 1950-51.

Resolved that the budget estimates (vide Appendix) as modified below at the meeting be approved and submitted for acceptance to the Government :—

Budget Estimates for 1950-51.

Income side.

I. Tuition Fees : *Add* LL.M. in the list of Examinations.

Expenditure side.

II. The item should be 'University Studentships (Post-graduates) and Prizes' instead of 'University Scholarships and Prizes.'

III. (i) The scale of Head Clerk should be 150-10-250 instead of 100-8-180.

(ii) The scale of Senior Stenographer should be 120-8-200-10-250 instead of 100-5-125-6-155-8-225.

(iii) The number of Watchmen should be 2 and the scale of Watchman should be 30-½-35 instead of 25/- fixed.

IV. *Library.*

There should be one Assistant Librarian in the scale of 150-10-250.

The number of clerks should be increased from two to three.
The number of peons should be increased from three to five.
It was further *RESOLVED* that a delegation consisting of

(1) The Vice-Chancellor,
(2) R. S. Hukkerikar, Esq.,
(3) G. S. Sajjan, Esq.,
(4) B. N. Datar, Esq.,
(5) The Registrar.,

be requested to wait upon the Chief Minister and place before him in detail the financial needs of the University for 1949-50 and 1950-51.

2. Question of providing additional accommodation immediately and from June 1950 for the following :—

(1) Office, (2) Senate meeting. (3) Committees' meetings, (4) Lecture Rooms. (5) Library. (6) Laboratories. (7) Hostels. (8) Residence for the Teaching Staff and (9) Fellows' waiting rooms.

Resolved that the delegation referred to in item No. 1 above be also requested to emphasize to the Chief Minister the immediate needs of the University in the matter of accommodation.

3. Affiliation of Colleges

Resolved that the form of application for affiliation of Colleges prescribed by the University of Bombay be adapted to suit the requirements of this University under Section 32 of the Act; information regarding the conditions of affiliation laid down by the University of Bombay in respect of colleges whose affiliation is due to expire by June 1950, be collected in advance and be made available to the Local Inquiry Committees and University authorities.

4. Continuation of the Committees appointed by the Vice-Chancellor for specific purposes.

Resolved that the personnel and terms of the undermentioned Committees and Sub-Committees appointed by the Vice-Chancellor be approved and be directed to function until new bodies under the First Statutes and Ordinances are constituted to replace them :—

(1) PROVISIONAL BOARD OF UNIVERSITY TEACHING.

1. VICE-CHANCELLOR.
2. Principal G. B. Jathar.
3. Principal V. K. Gokak.

~~37~~ 41

4. Principal V. R. Bhat.
5. Principal V. C. Pavate.
6. Principal G. S. Paramasivayya.

SUB-COMMITTEES

(*a*) *ARTS.*

Principal S. C. Nandimath, (*Chairman*).
R. S. Panchmukhi, Esq.
Prof. S. S. Malwad.
Prof. D. R. Bendre.
Prof. H. R. Navare.
Prof. K. R. Potdar.

(*b*) *SOCIAL SCIENCES*

Principal G. B. Jathar, (*Chairman*).
Prof. B. R. Dhekney.
Principal B. M. Ramalingayya.
Prof. P. N. Narasingarao.
Prof. V. K. Kothurkar.
Prof. N. G. Damle.

(*c*) *SCIENCE*

Dr. M. S. Shah, (*Chairman*).
Prof. P. W. Gideon.
Principal G. S. Paramasivayya.
Prof G. V. Jadhav.
Prof. (Mrs.) E. Gonsalves.
Prof. B. B. Bagi.

(*d*) *LAW*

Principal V. R. Bhat, (*Chairman*).
Prof. B. N. Datar.
S. S. Malimath, Esq.
V. G. Jamkhandi, Esq.
G. V. Pandit, Esq.

(*e*) *AGRICULTURE*

Principal V. C. Pavate, (*Chairman*).
Dr. S. W. Mensinkai.
Dr. N. Narayana.
Dr. M. C. Desai.

(2) BUILDING COMMITTEE.

Prof. P. W. Gideon
B. S. Mahantánnavar, Esq.
Prof. C. D. Deshpande.

(3) FIRST STATUTES AND ORDINANCES DRAFTING COMMITTEE.

Dr. S. C. Nandimath, (*Chairman*).
S. S. Basawanal, Esq.
Principal V. R. Bhat.

(4) BUDGET COMMITTEE.

R. S Hukkerikar, Esq.
Prof. B. N. Datar.
Dr. S. C. Nandimath.
Principal S. R. Tawde.

(*N. B.* Budget estimates having been already submitted to the Syndicate, the above Committee appointed for the purpose has been dissolved).

5. Confirmation of the action of the Vice-Chancellor in appointing Examiners at the following examinations :—

(i) Inter. Arts, (ii) Inter. Science, (iii) Inter. Commerce (iv) B. Com., (v) B. A., (vi) B. Sc. (vii) F. E. (viii) 1st LL. B.

Resolved that the action of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed and that a copy of the list of examiners appointed at the various examinations be supplied to each member of the Syndicate.

6. Confirmation of the action of the Vice-Chancellor in appointing the following Senior Supervisors :—

Principal V. C. Pavate, Prof. C. D. Deshpande,	F. Sc. (Agri) and B. Sc. (Agri).
S. S. Basawanal, Esq. Prof. B. H. Patil,	S. Sc. (Agri).
Prof. R. A. Kulkarni, Prof. V. G. Kulkarni,	B. T. and T. D.

Resolved that the action of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

7. Appointment of a Library Committee; arrangements to be made for taking possession of the Library donated by the Raja of Mudhol; organization of a library for the needs of Post-graduate Teaching before June 1950.

Resolved that a Provisional Library Committee consisting of the following be appointed and directed to function for all purposes until

the Library Committee under the First Statutes and Ordinances is constituted:—

(1) Prof. B. R. Dhekney,
Dean, Faculty of Arts.

(2) Dr. M. S. Shah,
Dean, Faculty of Science.

(3) Prof. R. P. Pandit,
Dean, Faculty of Law.

(4) Principal V. C. Pavate,
Dean, Faculty of Agriculture.

(5) Principal A. S. Menon,
Dean, Faculty of Engineering.

(6) Dr. S. C. Nandimath,

(7) S. S. Basawanal, Esq.

8. The framing of the First Statutes and Ordinances.

The Vice-Chancellor gave an account to the Syndicate of the progress so far made in drafting the First Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations.

Resolved that the Committee appointed for the purpose be requested to continue and expedite the work.

9. Security measures to be taken in the University Buildings.

Resolved that the Vice-Chancellor be authorized to take suitable security measures.

10. Planning of the University Buildings on the Chhota Mahabaleshwar site.

Resolved that the Provisional Building Committee be requested to proceed with the work and submit its report to the Syndicate as early as possible.

11. Government communication received regarding the services of the First Registrar.

Resolved that the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Education Department, Bombay, be informed that the Syndicate has agreed to accept the terms and conditions attached to the services of the first Registrar who is to be treated on deputation on foreign services with effect from the 1st of March 1950.

12. Ordinances regarding Travelling and Halting Allowances:—

Resolved that Ordinances to provide for travelling allowance be drafted on the following lines:—

(i) Single Second Class (Special) each way for journeys done by rail.

(ii) Single highest class bus fare for journeys done by bus if journey by rail is not available.

(iii) Mileage at Annas 8 per completed mile for road journeys if rail and bus journeys are not available.

(iv) (*a*) Halting allowance at the rate of Rs. 7/- per day for University business within the University area and Rs. 10/- outside the University area.

(*b*) Conveyance allowance at Rs. 3/- per day of attendance at the University Office for University business

(v) The period of time during which a person on University business has to be absent from his headquarters is to count for halting allowance subject to a minimum of one day's halting allowance. Every 24 hours are to count as one day and the remainder, if not less than 8 hours, to count also as one day.

(vi) Travelling allowance to the Vice-Chancellor on University business shall be according to the scale permissible to a first grade government officer.

(vii) Members attending a meeting of a statutory body will be entitled to draw T. A. and H. A. from the place of such meeting which may be other than the head quarters of such members.

13. Application from Mr. S. N. Sajjan, a student of the College of Agriculture, Dharwar, requesting condonation of deficiency in his attendance (Mr. Sajjan could not keep the required attendance owing to ill-health. His attendances were, 58 days in first term and 79 days in second term.)

Resolved that the Principal, College of Agriculture, Dharwar be informed that the deficiency in attendances kept by Mr. S. N. Sajjan has been condoned by the Syndicate, as a special case.

14. Retrospective sanction for the temporary staff appointed by the Vice-Chancellor. (Owing to pressure of work in the University Office, Mr. R. S. Hanamsagar, Mr. R. T. Parvatikar and Mr. G. M. Ugargol and two hamals were appointed on temporary basis from 8th December 1949).

Resolved that the necessary administrative sanction be granted.

15. Letter from S R. Patil, Esq. inquiring whether students passing the S. S. C. Examination without Mathematics would be eligible to join the collegiate courses in the Karnatak University.

Resolved that Mr. Patil be informed that students passing the S. S. C. Examination without Mathematics are not eligible to join the collegiate courses of the Karnatak University.

45

16. Letter from the Chairman, the Bombay Provincial Co-operative Institute Bombay, regarding the extent and directions in which the Co-operative Societies and Banks can render financial assistance to the University.

Resolved that copies of the suggestions made by the chairman in his letter be circulated to all Co-operative Societies and Banks in the University area with a request that they may take the necessary initiative in the matter of donations to the University on the lines suggested by the Chairman.

DHARWAR
14th March 1950

D. P. PATRAVALI,
Registrar

APPENDIX

(As modified by the Syndicate)

Budget Estimates for the year 1949-50.

EXPENDITURE	Actuals up to 1-3-50	Estimated to be spent before 31-3-50
I	Rs.	Rs.
1. Establishment, (Salary-office staff) ..	5,850	5,850
2. (i) Printing of Answer-books' ..	6,284	7,000
(ii) Question papers and other printing ..	...	2,000
3. Travelling Allowance ..	3,028	10,000
4. Printing and Stationery ..	4,323	7,000
5. Extension Lectures ..	382	500
6. Office Equipment (Typewriters Duplicators, Filing cabinet and Safe etc.) ..	7,442	10,000
7. Contigent expenditure ..	608	1,000
8. Election expenses : Printing and Advertising Charges ...	3,515	8,000
II		
(i) Senate & Convocation Hall to seat 150 members, chairs and other connected fittings and furniture ..	...	10,000
(ii) Syndicate and Academic Council Room furniture ..	...	3,500
(iii) Boards and Committee Rooms furniture ..	...	2,000
(iv) Vice-Chancellor's room furniture and fittings ..	...	1,500
(v) Registrar's room furniture and fittings	...	1,500
(vi) Visitors' room furniture and fittings..	...	2,000
(vii) Office Store Room furniture and fittings ..	...	3,000
(viii) Office Strong Room and safes ..	...	3,000
(ix) Office counter ..	...	5,000
(x) Library furniture and equipment ..	...	25,000
III		
POST GRADUATE REQUIREMENTS.		
(i) Scientific Apparatus for four branches-Physics, Chemistry, Botany and Zoology ..	...	60,000
(ii) Library books (Rs 40,000/- for arts and Rs. 40,000/- for Science) ..	...	80,000
(iii) Sanitary fittings ..	...	10,000
iv) Water supply (well on the University site) ..	...	10,000
(v) Forwarding charges, packing, freight, sales-tax, insurance etc. (furniture, apparatus, books and equipment) ..	...	20,000
TOTAL Rs ..	31,432	2,87,850

~~45~~ 47

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY

Budget Estimates for the year 1950-51

INCOME :		Rs.	Rs.
1.	Government Grant. (likely) ..	3,75,000	
	Government contribution towards Dearness Allowance	12,480	3,87,480
2.	Examination Fees :		
	Arts Examinations	30,000	...
	Science Examinations	35,000	...
	Law Examinations	5,000	...
	Commerce Examinations	5,000	...
	Teaching Examinations	3,000	...
	Engineering Examinations	3,500	...
	Agricultural Examinations	10,000	91,500
3.	Tution Fees :		
	M. A., M. Sc., (150×150) LL M. and Ph.D.	22,500	22,500
4.	Other Fees :		
	Eligibility @ Rs. 10/- per S. S. C. passed candidate seeking admission	15,000	...
	For F. Y, Certificates	10,000	...
	For first and subsequent graduation and registration of graduates	5,000	...
	For supply and verification of marks ..	3,000	...
	Hostel Fees	2,000	35,000
	TOTAL Rs. ..	...	5,36,480

EXPENDITURE :

I. UNIVERSITY TEACHING.

1.	(i) 10 Professors. (500-50-1100)	Pay (800×10×12)	96,000	...
		D.A. (100×10×12)	12,000	...
	(ii) 5 Readers. (300-25-650)	Pay (475×5×12)	28,500	....
		D.A. (70×5×12)	4,200	1,40,700
2.	Grants to Research Departments (Science)		...	50,000
II.	University Students (Post-graduate) and prizes.		...	15,000
III.	Administrative Staff, Salary etc.			
	Vice-Chancellor. (2000×12)	..	24,000	...
	Registrar. Pay (1300×12)	..	15,600	...
	D. A. (130×12)	..	1,560	...
	House Rent Allowance (100×12)	..	1,200	...
	1 Deputy Registrar. (300-25-650) Pay (300×12)	..	3,600	...
	D.A. (60×12)	..	720	...
	1 Office Superintendent. (220-15-400) Pay (220×12)	..	2,640	...
	D.A. (60×12)	..	720	...
	2 Head Clerks. (150-10-250) Pay (150×2×12)	..	3,600	...
	D.A. (50×2×12)	..	1,200	...
	1 Senior Stenographer. (120-8-200-10-250) Pay (120×12)	..	1,440	...
	D.A. (50×12)	..	600	...
	1 Junior Stenographer. (100-6-160) Pay (100×12)	..	1,200	...
	D.A. (45×12)	..	540	...
	1 Head Typist. (100-8-180) Pay (100×12)	..	1,200	...
	D.A. (45×12)	..	540	...
	3 Typists. (55-130) Pay (55×3×12)	..	1,980	...
	D.A. (45×3×12)	..	1,620	...
	4 Clerks. (55-130) Pay (55×4×12)	..	2,640	...
	D.A. (45×4×12)	..	2,160	...
	1 Accountant. (220-15-400) Pay (220×12)	..	2,640	...
	D.A. (60×12)	..	720	...

2 Accounts Clerks.				
(55–130)	Pay (55 × 2 × 12)	..	1,320	...
	D.A. (45 × 2 × 12)	..	1,080	...
1 Havaldar				
(35–1–45)	Pay (35 × 12)	..	420	...
	D.A. 35(× 12)	..	420	...
8 Peons				
(30 -½-35)	Pay (30 × 8 × 12)	..	2,880	...
	D.A. (35 × 8 × 12)	..	3,360	...
4 Hamals				
(Rs. 25 fixed)	Pay (25 × 4 × 12)	..	1,200	...
	D.A. (35 × 4 × 12)	..	1,680	...
2 Watchmen				
(Rs 30–½-35)	Pay (30 × 2 × 12)	..	720	...
	D.A. (35 × 2 × 12)	..	840	86,010

IV. EXAMINATION CHARGES.

(1) Remuneration to Examiners			
Arts Examinations	..	12,000	...
Science Examinations	..	15,000	...
Law Examination	..	3,000	...
Commerce Examinations	..	5,000	...
Engineering Examinations	..	5,000	...
Agricultural Examinations	..	8,000	...
Teaching Examinations	..	3,000	...
Honoraria to Referees	..	2,000	...
Proof correction	..	1,000	...
T. A. to Examiners	..	7,000	61,000
(2) Supervision Charges	..	...	7,000
(3) Printing charges	..	...	...
(*a*) Question papers	..	8,000	...
(*b*) Lists of candidates etc,	..	3,000	...
(*c*) Answer books, blotting paper etc.	..	10,000	21,000
(4) Furniture at Centres and other items.		...	...
(*a*) Furniture Hire	..	1,000	...
(*b*) Assistants at Practicals	..	5,000	...
(*c*) Chemicals and breakages	..	8,000	...
(*d*) Temporary staff at examination times	..	3,000	...
(*e*) Miscellaneous examination charges	..	5,000	22,000

V.	TRAVELLING ALLOWANCE.		
	1. Senate ..	12,000	
	2. Syndicate ..	4,000	...
	3. Academic Council ..	5,000	...
	4 Faculties ..	3,500	...
	5. Boards of Studies ..	10,000	...
	6. Inspection of colleges ..	2,500	...
	7. Delegation fees and T. A. ..	5,000	42,000
VI.	LIBRARY.		
	1. Books and Periodicals ..	50,000	50,000
	2. Staff		
	1. Librarian (300-25-650) Pay (300×12) ..	3,600	...
	D A.(60×12) ..	720	...
	1 Assistant Librarian. (150-10-250) Pay (150×12) ..	1,800	...
	D.A. (50×12) ..	600	...
	3 Clerks (55-130) Pay (55×3×12) ..	1,980	...
	D.A. (45×3×12) ..	1,620	...
	5 Peons (30-½-35) Pay (30×5×12) ..	1,800	...
	D.A. (35×5×12) ..	2,100	14,220
VII.	PRINTING, STATIONERY, POSTAGE ETC.		
	1. (*a*) Printing of Hand-book off prints	15,000	...
	(*b*) Printing of minutes, Agenda, Annual Reports etc., ...	15,000	...
	(*c*) Printing of Diplomas ..	2,000	32,000
	2. Stationery ..	..	15,000
	3. Postage and Telegrams ..	..	10,000
VIII.	OTHER ITEMS.		Rs.
	(i) Grants to N.C.C. ..	2,000	...
	(ii) Physical Culture and Sports ..	10,000	...
	(iii) University Buildings and Garden maintenance charges ..	3,000	...
	(iv) Extra Mural Dept. ..	10,000	...
	(v) University Publications and Grants ..	10,000	...
	(vi) Taxes ..	2,000	...
	(vii) Grants for Conferences ..	5,000	...
	(viii) University Hostel ..	5,000	47,000

IX. PROVIDENT FUND CONTRIBUTIONS

(i)	Teaching staff	..	7,780	...
(ii)	Administrative staff	..	1,717	...
(iii)	Library staff	..	573	10,070
	GRAND TOTAL	..		6,23,030

Abstracts of Budget Estimates for 1950–51.

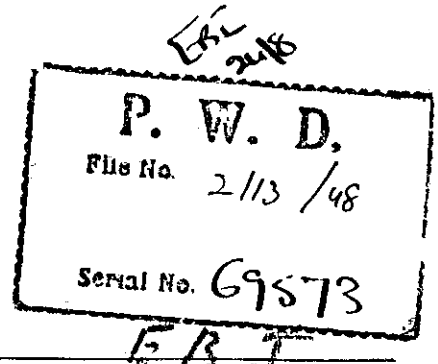
INCOME.		EXPENDITURE.	
1. Government Grant	Rs. 3,75,000	1. Teaching staff	Rs. 1,40,700
2. Government contribution towards D.A.	Rs. 12,480	2. Grants (Research/ Dept. Science)	Rs. 50,000
3. Examination fees	Rs. 91,500	3. University student-ships. (Post-graduate) & Prizes.	Rs. 15,000
4. Tution fees.	Rs. 22 500		
Other fees	Rs. 35,000	4, Administrative staff.	Rs. 86,040
	Rs. 5,36,480	5. Examination charges.	Rs. 1,11,000
Deficit	Rs. 86,550	6. Travelling Allowance.	Rs. 42,000
	Rs. 6,23,030	7. Library.	Rs. 64,220
		8, Printing Stationery & Postage etc.	Rs. 57,000
		9. Other items.	Rs. 47,000
		10. Provident Fund.	Rs. 10,070
			Rs. 6,23,030

150 52

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY

Supplementary Budget Estimate for the year 1950-51.

		Rs.	Rs.
I.	ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF:—		...
	(i) Registrar- (*a*) Pension Contribution	1,750	...
	(*b*) Leave Contribution	1,950	...
	(ii) Remuneration to Auditors	1,000	4,700
II.	PRINTING & STATIONERY ETC:—		
	(i) Electric installation and energy	1,500	...
	(ii) Telephone charges	1,500	...
	(iii) Uniform to peons	1,000	...
	(iv) Office equipment	10,000	...
	(v) Contingency	1,000	...
	(vi) Convocation expenses	1,000	...
	(vii) University Journal and Bulletin	10,000	...
	(viii) Advertisement	5,000	31,000
III.	ELECTION EXPENSES:—		
IV.	Travelling Allowances to Recognized Teachers	..	4,000
V.	Inter University Board contribution	...	10,000
VI.	University Teaching	...	2,.00
	(i) 10 peons		
	Rs. (30-1/2-35) Pay (30×10×12)	3,600	
	D.A. (35×10×12)	4,200	7,800
	TOTAL Rs.		59,700



Printed at the Karnatak Printing Works, Dharwar—2590-50-225

A 33

DRAFT

Confidential
Syndicate
18-3-50.

Karnatak University

A meeting of the Syndicate was held in the University Building on Saturday 18th March 1950 at 5-0 P. M. The following members were present :—

1. Shri R. A. Jahagirdar, *Vice-Chancellor,* (*in the Chair*)
2. Shri S. S. Basawanal
3. Shri G. S. Sajjan
4. Prof. V. V. Jatti
5. Prof. B. N. Datar
6. Principal V. R. Bhat
7. Shri N. G. Joshi
8. Principal V. C. Pavate
9. Prof. C. D. Deshpande
10. Prof. S. S. Malwad

The minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate held on 7th March 1950 were confirmed and signed by the Vice-Chancellor.

1. Registrar's recommendations for the appointment of the Senior Supervisors for the ensuing University Examinations.

Resolved that the following persons be appointed Senior Supervisors for the various University Examinations :—

DHARWAR CENTRE

Inter Arts, Inter Science, Inter Commerce and B. Com.

1. Prof. S. S. Malwad
2. Prof. N. R. Kulkarni
3. Prof. M. C. Desai
4. Principal B. M. Ramalingayya.

B. A. & B. Sc.

1. Prof G. V. Jadhav
2. Prof. R. Y. Dharwadkar
3. Prof. M. A. Shama Iyengar
4. Prof. V. M. Inamdar

BELGAUM CENTRE

1st LL. B.

1. N. G. Joshi, Esq.
2. Prof. M. S. Chandawarkar

INTER ARTS & INTER SCIENCE

1. Prof. V. V. Jatti
2. Prof. G. D. Shirgurkar

B. A. & B. Sc.

1. Principal V. R. Bhat
2. Prof. G. B. Gramopadhye
3. Prof. V. G. Kulkarni
4. Prof. B. V. Patankar

HUBLI CENTRE
F. E.

1. Prof. B. R. Dhekney
2. Principal A. S. Menon

2. Appointment of a Local Inquiry Committee to report on the application for the extension of affiliation of the Raja Lakhamagouda Law College, Belgaum.

Resolved that—

1. Principal J. R. Gharpure. (*Chairman*)
2. G. S. Sajjan, Esq.,
4. N. K. Dixit, Esq.,
3. V. B. Naik, Esq.,

be requested to form themselves into a Committee of Local Inquiry to report on the application. Further the Committee be requested to submit its report before the 15th of April 1950.

3. Determination of the eligibility standard for the University in the light of the changed curriculum and syllabuses of the S. S. C. Examination.

Resolved that a Committee consisting of—

1. S. S. Basawanal, Esq. (*Chairman*)
2. Prof. B. B Bagi,
3. S. G. Shenolikar, Esq.,
4. G S Kulkarni, Esq.,
5. A. G. Joshi, Esq.,

be appointed to report on the question of eligibility, and the report be submitted to the Academic Council in the first instance.

4. Letter from the Joint Secretary Indian Philosophical Congress requesting the University to contribute towards the funds of the Congress. (The silver jubilee session of the Congress is to be held at Calcutta in December 1950.)

Resolved that on behalf of the University a decent contribution to the funds of the Indian Philosophical Congress be made and the Registrar be authorized to determine the amount of contribution in consultation with the other Universities in the state and remit the same.

~~53~~ 55

5. Letter from K. G. Gokhale Esq. requesting the Syndicate to confirm that the University will continue. in accordance with Section 62 of the Act, to provide during 1950-51 for the Senior M. A. students, the same scheme of teaching and examination facilities as were available to these students under the Bombay University in 1949-50.

Resolved that the consideration of the letter be postponed.

6. Proposal by Professor S. S. Malwad for instituting a Kannada Publication Committee.

Resolved that the consideration of the proposal be postponed.

7. Letter from the Secretary, Education Department, Government of Bombay, forwarding a uniform procedure to be adopted for the affiliation of colleges and inviting comments by this University.

Resolved that the Syndicate should accept the procedure and the Secretary be informed accordingly.

8. Request by Mr. G. A. Halli, an Inter Arts student of Vijay College Bijapur for condonation of deficiency in his attendance. (Mr. Halli has attended 35 days in the first term and 84 days in the second term at the Inter Arts class. The deficiency was due to the candidate joining the college very late on his being transferred to Bijapur.)

Resolved that the request for condonation be *rejected*.

It was resolved that Shri R. S. Hukkerikar, be authorized to accompany Mr. P. V. R. Rao, Secretary, Education Department, on his proposed visit to Dharwar on or about 3rd April 1950.

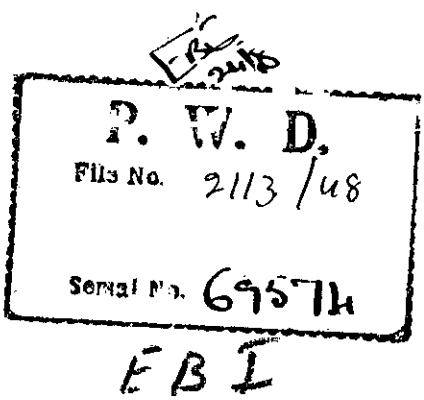
On the conclusion of the formal business before the Syndicate, the Vice-Chanceller gave a brief account of the interview that the members of the Syndicate delegation had with the Chief Minister on the 16th of March 1950.

DHARWAR
23-3-1950.

D. P. PATRAVALI
Registrar

K P W.D.—2635-50-225

Exh 56



~~57~~ 57

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

(CONFIDENTIAL)

An ordinary meeting of the Syndicate was held in the University Office on Saturday 17th June 1950 at 3-0 P.M. The following members were present:-

Shri R.A. Jahagirdar, Vice-Chancellor, (In the Chair).

Shri D.C. Pavate, Director of Public Instruction.

Principal V.C. Pavate.

Shri H.F. Kattimani.

Shri S.S. Basawanal.

Shri B.N. Datar.

Prof. C.D. Deshpande.

Shri R.S. Hukerikar.

Prof. V.V. Jatti.

Shri N.G. Joshi.

Prof. S.S. Malwad.

Principal G.S. Paramasivayya.

Shri G.S. Sajjan.

The minutes of the special meetings of the Syndicate held on 16th and 17th May and 3rd June 1950, were confirmed and signed by the Vice-Chancellor.

1.(a) Application from the Secretary, Karnatak Law Society, Belgaum, for the continuation of affiliation of the R.L. Law College, Belgaum.

(b) Report of the Local Inquiry Committee and report of Shri G.S. Sajjan, one of the members of the Local Inquiry Committee.

(c) Recommendation of the Academic Council:-

"RESOLVED that it be reported to the Syndicate that in the opinion of the Academic Council the affiliation of the -- Raja Lakhamagouda Law College, Belgaum, be continued for a further period of five years from 20th June 1950, subject to the fulfilment of the following condition:-

That the Secretary of the Karnatak Law Society, Belgaum, gives, on or before 20th June 1950, an undertaking in writing that the constitution of the Society will be so amended as to provide for the Principal of the R.L.-- Law College to be an ex-officio member of the Council of Management"

RESOLVED that the Syndicate records its opinion that the affiliation of the Raja Lakhamagouda Law College, Belgaum, be continued for a further period of five years from 20th June 1950, subject to the fulfilment of the following condition:-

That the Secretary of the Karnatak Law Society, Belgaum, gives, on or before 20th June 1950, an undertaking in writing that the constitution of the Society will be so amended as to provide for the Principal of the R.L. Law College, Belgaum, to be an ex-officio member of the -- Council of Management.

(The Secretary, Karnatak Law Society, Belgaum, has given the undertaking in writing on 3rd June 1950).

.....2

58

2. (a) Application from the Principal, J.G. College of Commerce, Hubli, for the continuation of affiliation of the College.

(b) The Report of the Local Inquiry Committee.

(c) Recommendation of the Academic Council:-

"RESOLVED that it be reported to the Syndicate that in the opinion of the Academic Council the affiliation of the J.G. College of Commerce, Hubli, be continued for a further -- period of 2 years, from 20th June 1950, subject to the fulfilment of the following conditions:-

That the K.L.E. Society, Hubli, gives an undertaking in writing on or before 15th June 1950, that

a) One of the members of the staff teaching Accountancy will be a permanent resident of Hubli.

b) The gift deed in respect of the plot of land to be donated to the College by the Mahaswamy of Murusavirmath is duly executed before 31st August 1950.

c) The remaining sum of Rs. 40,000/- out of the Reserve Fund of -- Rs. 1,00,000/- will be deposited with the Official Trustee before 31st May 1951 and also the Trust Deed is executed before that date"

RESOLVED that the Syndicate records its opinion that the affiliation of the J.G. College of Commerce, Hubli, be continued for a further -- period of two years from 20th June1950, subject to the fulfilment of - the following conditions:-

That the K.L.E. Society, Hubli, gives an undertaking in writing on or before 30th June 1950, that -

a) One of the members of the staff teaching Accountancy will be a permanent resident of Hubli.

b) The gift deed in respect of the plot of land to be donated the Mahaswamy of Murusavirmath is duly executed before 31st August 1950.

c) The remaining sum of Rs. 40,000/- out of the Reserve Fund of Rs. 1,00,000/- will be deposited with the Official Trustee before 31st May 1951 and also the Trust Deed is executed before that date.

3. The following Regulations submitted by the Academic Council for approval [under Section 31(1)]

(These Regulations relate to examinations and their serial numbers given refer to the Bombay University Hand-book Part II of 1950. The Academic Council has approved them subject to such changes as would be required under the Act and the Statutes).

~~57~~ 59

Examination.	Regulations.	Examination.	Regulations.
F.Y.	R. 6 to 8.	M.Sc.	R. 103 to 115.
Inter Arts.	R. 9 to 15.	F.Sc. (Agri).	R. 116 to 122.
B.A.	R. 16 to 25.	S.Sc. (Agri).	R. 123 to 129.
.A.	R. 26 to 33.	B.Sc. (Agri).	R. 130 to 137.
.A. (By Thesis in History & Philosophy).	R. 34 to 39.	M.Sc. (Agri).	R. 138 to 151.
.Y. Com.	R. 40 to 42	F.E.	R. 180 to 185.
Inter Com.	R. 43 to 50.	S.E.	R. 186 to 191.
.Com.	R. 51 to 55.	B.E.	R. 192 to 197.
.Com.	R. 56 to 59.	S.E. (Mech).	R. 198 to 202.
Diploma in Teaching.	R. 60 to 65.	B.E. (Mech. & Elec)	R. 203 to 207.
B. (B.T.).	R. 66 to 75.	First LL.B.	R. 296 to 300.
.Ed.	R. 77 to 82.	Second LL.B.	R. 301 to 306.
.Sc.	R. 87 to 93.	LL.M.	R. 307 to 313.
.Sc.	R. 94 to 102.	D. Litt. D.Sc.	R. 401. R. 402.

RESOLVED that the Regulations relating to the Examinations as submitted by the Academic Council be approved.

4. Letter from the Chairman, Board of Management, K.L.E. Society, Belgaum, to the Vice-Chancellor, Karnatak University-

"His Holiness Jagadguru Gurusidda Swamiji of Murusavirmath, Hubli, has kindly offered a donation of Rs. 40,000/- in the first instance and Rs. 40,000/- against 3 yearslater towards the starting and -- maintaining of Arts Courses at Hubli. It is proposed to start -- the First Year and the Inter Arts Classes in the J.G. College of Commerce, Hubli, as part of that Institution. It is proposed to run these classes in the morning in the College buildings. The K.L.E. Society requests permission to allow the Society to run these Arts Classes as part of the Commerce College.

The Society intends to put an application for extension of affiliation of the J.G. College of Commerce for these Courses. It may be pointed out that the Karnatak University has created a new -- Faculty of Social Sciences which comprise all the subjects that -- are generally included in the Arts Faculty except languages and also include commercial subjects. Under the circumstances, it is evident that no conflict of interests arises in running Arts -- Courses along with Commercial Courses in the same College.

It is also intended to start the degree courses on the Arts side later on and to provide necessary additional accommodation.

An early reply is solicited".

RESOLVED that the Academic Council be requested to consider and report on the desirability of combining the Arts and Commerce courses in one institution.

5. Recommendations of the University Education Commission and the remarks of the Academic Council thereon.

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

.....4

Report of the Committee appointed to investigate into cases of malpractices at the examinations.

RESOLVED -

i) that no action be taken against the following candidates and their results be declared:-

Inter Arts.	No. 422.
Inter Science.	No. 378.
B.A.	Nos. 19, 47 and 70.

ii) that the Syndicate are satisfied that the following candidates did employ unfair means at the examinations and that they be declared to have failed at the examination, to have forfeited their claims to -- exemptions if earned, and further debarred from appearing at any University or College examination until the time shown against each:-

First Year Exam. S.S. Kallur.	Debarred till 1st January 1952.
Inter Arts No.	Debatted till 1st January 1952.
Inter Science Nos. 377, 380, 382, 385, 386 and 391.....	Debarred till 1st January 1952.
B.A. Nos. 24, 25 and 48.....	Debarred till 1st January 1952.
B.Sc. Nos. 1 and 46.	Debarred till 1st January 1953.

RESOLVED further that the Junior Supervisors concerned be asked to explain why their supervision work should not be treated as unsatisfactory and pending satisfactory explanations, their remuneration be withheld.

7. The following recommendation of the Academic Council on the -- Report of the Committee appointed by the Syndicate to examine the revised S.S.C. Examination course (1951) and to recommend standards of eligibility for admission to collegiate courses:-

"RESOLVED that it be recommended to the Syndicate that there should be different standards of eligibility for admission to the -- different collegiate courses in the First Year and that the groupings of subjects for such admissions be as those indicated in Appendix (I)".

RESOLVED that the recommendation of the Academic Council be referred back to the Council with the recommendations of the Joint Board of Vice-Chancellors, for reconsideration and report.

8. Request by Shri S.N. Ramamurthi and Shri G. Doddamalliah, that their B.Sc. be provisionally taken as equivalent to B.A. to enable them to take M.A. courses of studies of the University.

RESOLVED that the request of the applicants be not granted.

9. Letter received on 7th June 1950 from - (i) Shri N.G. Joshi, (ii) Shri Arvind Joshi, (iii) Shri C.S. Uppin and (iv) Shri R.P. Pandit - members of the Senate from Belgaum - requesting the -- postponement of the next Senate meeting for the reasons stated in the letter.

RESOLVED that the members be informed that the Syndicate regret their inability to request the Vice-Chancellor to change the date of the forthcoming Senate meeting.

10. Letter to the Vice-Chancellor from the Principal, College of -- Agriculture, Dharwar, requesting permission to start post-graduate courses from 15th June 1950, in 10 subjects enumerated in the letter.

RESOLVED that the Principal be allowed to start post-graduate -- training in 7 courses for which the Syllabuses have been framed.

.....5

~~37~~ 61

11. Letter from the Deputy Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Local Self-Government and Public Health Department, Bombay, inviting the University to communicate its opinion on the Bill to provide for the prohibition of manufacture and import of hydrogenated oils, as -- introduced in the Constituent Assembly (Legislative), by Shri Thakurdas Bhargava, M.P.

RESOLVED that the Deputy Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Local Self-Government and Public Health Department, Bombay, be informed that the University have not carried out any researches in hydrogenated oils and they are, therefore, unable to express any opinion on the Bill.

12. Letter to the Vice-Chancellor from the Hon'ble Shri K.M. Munshi, Minister for Food, Government of India, inviting the University and its associate institutions to participate in the tree planting compaign -- to be undertaken in the 'Vana Mahotsava Week' and to inform him of the University scheme for such participation.

RESOLVED that an appeal for participating in the forthcoming tree-planting compaign be circulated to all affiliated colleges with a request to report to the University the details of their participation in the -- 'Vana Mahotsava'.

13. Vice-Chancellor's proposal to request the Government to lend to the University the services of Shri D.P. Patravali, as Registrar for -- the second year in succession.

RESOLVED that the Government be approached with a request to lend the services of Shri D.P. Patravali, as Registrar for one year more.

14. Consideration of the Registrar's request that Travelling allowance at the first class rate be sanctioned for the part of the return journey from Poona to Dharwar on 17th March 1950 when ~~xx~~ he accompanied the -- Syndicate delegation to wait upon the Chief Minister in Bombay, as -- second class special accommodation was not available on the train.

RESOLVED that the payment of the bill be sanctioned.

15. Question of sanctioning for the days of the examination, halting allowance to Prof. V.M. Inamdar who was appointed Senior Supervisor for the F.E. Examination at the Hubli Centre.

RESOLVED that the payment of the halting allowance be sanctioned.

DHARWAR:
30th June 1950

D.P. PATRAVALI,
REGISTRAR.

BBH:

62

P. W. D.
File No 2113/48
69575
EBI

Ft. 63

DRAFT: (CONFIDENTIAL)

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

An ordinary meeting of the Syndicate was held in the University Office on 15th July 1950 at 3-0 p.m. when the following members were present:-

Shri R.A. Jahagirdar, Vice-Chancellor.
(In the Chair).

Shri D.C. Pavate, Director of Public Instruction.

Principal V.C. Pavate.

Principal G.S. Paramasivayya.

Principal V.R. Bhat.

Dr. S.C. Nandimath.

Shri S.S. Basawanal.

Shri R.S. Hukerikar.

Prof. V.V. Jatti.

Shri N.G. Joshi.

Prof. S.S. Malwad.

Prof. C.D. Deshpande.

(1) Appointments and nominations of members to the following Syndicate Committees and Boards.

i) Library Committee.

RESOLVED that -

Dr. S.C. Nandimath,
Shri S.S. Basawanal,
Prof. V.V. Jatti,
Prof. S.S. Malwad,
Prof. K.R. Mahishi,
Dr. M.C. Desai,
Shri A.C. Farran,

be appointed to the Library Committee under O. 1.

ii) University Board of Sports.

(a) RESOLVED that the following Principals be nominated under O. 12(ii) -

Dr. M.S. Shah, Dharwar Centre.
Principal Correa Afonso, Belgaum Centre.
Principal B.M. Ramalingayya, Hubli Centre.
Dr. S.C. Nandimath, Bagalkot Centre.
Principal T.K. Patil, Bijapur Centre.
Principal B.N.K. Sarma, Kumta Centre.

(b) RESOLVED that the following persons be appointed under O. 12(iii) -

Prof. V.V. Jatti,
Prof. C.D. Deshpande,
Prof. R.Y. Dharwadkar.
Shri T.G. Patil.

iii) University Estates Committee.

RESOLVED that the following three persons be appointed to

p.t.o.

to the Committee under O. 20(iii):-

Shri H.F. Kattimani,
Prof. C.D. Deshpande
Prof. P.W. Gideon.

RESOLVED further that notwithstanding the appointment of the University Estates Committee by the Syndicate, the Building Committee appointed by the Vice-Chancellor should continue until completion of its report on the needs of the University in the matter of buildings and accommodation.

iv) University Information Bureau.

RESOLVED that the following persons be appointed on the Bureau under O. 24:-

Dr. S.C. Nandimath (Arts),
Prof. V.K. Javali (Social Sciences),
Prof. R.P. Pandit (Law),
Dr. H.D. Norhona (Sciences),
Dr. B.S. Jirge (Medicine),
Shri A.G. Naik (Engineering),
Dr. N.P. Patil (Agriculture).

v) Board of Extra-Mural Studies.

(a) RESOLVED that Dr. S.B. Patil, Bijapur and Shri G.S. Bhagwat, Kumta be appointed on the Board under O. 30(iv).

(b) RESOLVED that the following five persons be nominated under O. 30(v):-

Shri V.B. Naik, } To represent the Academic Council
Prof. K.G. Kundangar, }

Prof. W.W.S. Bhaskar, to represent the University Publication Board.

Shrimati Padmavati S. Angadi,
Principal B.M. Ramalingayya.

vi) University Publication Board.

(a) RESOLVED that the following six persons be nominated to represent the different faculties under O. 35(ii):-

Prof. W.W.S. Bhaskar, to represent the Faculty of Arts.
Prof. N.R. Kulkarni, to represent the Faculty of Scoial Sciences.
Principal G.S. Paramasivayya, to represent the Faculty of Science.
Principal V.R. Bhat, to represent the Faculty of Law.
Prof. B.R. Sali, to represent the Faculty of Engineering.
Prof. R.F. Patil, to represent the Faculty of Agriculture.

(b) RESOLVED that the following three persons be appointed under O. 35(iii):-

Dr. S.C. Nandimath,
Shri S.S. Basawanal,
Shri V.B. Naik.

vii) Board of Students' Welfare.

(a) RESOLVED that -

Dr. N.B. Kabbur,
Dr. M.S. Hanshetti,

be appointed to the Board under O. 41(iii).

.....3

(b) RESOLVED that the following persons be nominated on the Board under O. 41(iv):-

Principal, Karnatak College, Dharwar.
Principal, K.E. Board's Arts and Science College, Dharwar.
Shri G.S. Kulkarni,
Prof. P.W. Gideon.

(2) (a) Application from the Director of Public Instruction, Poona, for the permanent affiliation of the Secondary Training College, Belgaum;

(b) the Report of the Local Inquiry Committee thereon; and

(c) the Resolution of the Academic Council thereon.

RESOLVED that the Syndicate records its opinion that the Secondary Training College, Belgaum, be permanently affiliated with effect from 20th June 1950 subject to the fulfilment of the condition that dearness allowance be paid at Government rate to all the members of the staff including clerks and servants.

(3) (a) Application from the Principal, B.V. Bhoomaraddi College of Engineering and Technology, Hubli, for the continuation of -- affiliation for the teaching of the F.E. course at the College;

(b) the Report of the Local Inquiry Committee thereon; and

(c) the Resolution of the Academic Council thereon.

RESOLVED that the Syndicate records its opinion that the -- affiliation of the B.V. Bhoomaraddi College of Engineering and Technology, Hubli, for the teaching of the F.E. course be extended for a -- period of one with effect from 20th June 1950, subject to the fulfilment of the following conditions:-

i) The Society gives an undertaking in writing to make good the deficiency in the laboratories as pointed out in the Report of the Local Inquiry Committee, before 10th November 1950.

ii) The Society deposits a sum of Rs. 15,000/- to meet the deficit of the current year, on or before 10th November 1950.

iii) The Society gives an undertaking in writing that they would -- make some arrangement for the continuation of the studies of students who pass the F.E. Examination from this College.

iv) Dearness allowance is paid at Government rate to all the -- members of the staff, including clerks and servants.

(4) (a) Application from the Vice-Principal, Rani Parvatidevi College, Belgaum, for the continuation of affiliation of the College;

(b) the Report of the Local Inquiry Committee thereon; and

(c) the Resolution of the Academic Council thereon.

RESOLVED that the Syndicate records its opinion that the -- affiliation of the Rani Parvatidevi College, Belgaum, for teaching the following subjects -

F.Y. 'A' Group:		All subjects except Geography.
F.Y. 'B' Group:		All subjects.
Inter Arts.		All subjects.
Inter Science.		'A' and 'B' Groups.
B.A. (General):	(A)	Languages: English, French, Portuguese, -- Marathi, Kannada, Sanskrit & Ardhamagadhi.

P.T.O.

66

(B) Philosophy.
(C) History - Ancient and Mediaeval India.
(D) Politics.
(E) Economics.

B.A. (Honours): English, Marathi and Economics.

B.Sc. (Principal and Subsidiary): Chemistry.

B.Sc. (Subsidiary): Physics and Botany.

be continued for a further period of two years with effect from 20th June 1950 subject to the fulfilment of the following conditions:-

1) That the Head Office of the South Konkan Education Society, Bombay, be shifted to Belgaum before 31st March 1951. Or in the alternative all powers of the Governing Council be delegated to the Local Committee, Belgaum, by 31st March 1951.

2) That the vacant places on the Local Committee caused by the death of Dr. G.V. Herekar and Shri A.B. Latthe be filled on or before 31st October 1950.

3) That the pay of the Demonstrators be brought in line with the University scale.

4) That Dearness allowance be paid at Government rate to all members of the staff, including clerks and servants.

5) That the present hostel arrangements for women-students not being satisfactory, the Society gives an undertaking in writing to secure for the purpose a suitable bungalow in the neighbourhood before 30th May 1951.

6) That the number of students to be admitted to the various classes be limited as under:-

F.Y. Arts.	100.	F.Y. Science.	132.
Inter Arts.	100.	Inter Science.	120.
Junior B.A.	50.	Junior B.Sc.	35.
Senior B.A.	50.	Senior B.Sc.	35.

(5) Letter No. 8741/18154-B dated 24th June 1950 from the Under - Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Education Department, requesting that the N.C.C. Senior Division Advisory Committee be set up in the University.

RESOLVED that the Advisory Committee be set up by the Vice-Chancellor in accordance with the constitution submitted in the letter.

(6) Letter No. 5072/NCC. dated 22nd June 1950 to the Vice-Chancellor from Lt. Col. Comd. No. 1 Circle N.C.C., Bombay, requesting that the University should donate a sum of Rs. 800/- per annum towards the publication of the N.C.C. Journal 'Cadet' covering all the activities of all the N.C.C. Units in this Circle.

RESOLVED that the letter be referred for consideration and report to the N.C.C. Advisory Committee, referred to in item No. 5 above.

(7) Letter No. 2/8506 dated 27th June 1950 from the Registrar, M.S. - University of Baroda, communicating that the M.S. University of Baroda has recognized all the 26 examinations of this University on basis of reciprocity.

RESOLVED that the letter be referred to the Equivalence Committee appointed by the Academic Council.

.....5

(8) Letter No. 51 dated 21st June 1950 to the Vice-Chancellor from the Chairman, the Bombay State Association of Physical Education and Recreation, Bombay, requesting the University to nominate two representatives on the General Body of the Association.

RESOLVED that Shri T.G. Patil (Physical Instructor, Karnatak College, Dharwar), and Shri Gadgimath (Physical Instructor, Lingraj -- College, Belgaum) be nominated to represent the University on the -- General Body of the Association.

(9) Representation made by Shri B.V. Majali and other signatories from Belgaum, requesting that the B.A. Examination be held in -- October for the benefit of the unsuccessful candidates.

RESOLVED that the request be not granted and the applicants be informed accordingly.

(10) Question of redrafting Statutes 9 and 16.

RESOLVED that a Committee consisting of -

Shri S.S. Basawanal,
Principal S.C. Nandimath,
Principal V.R. Bhat,
The Registrar,

be appointed to redraft Statutes 9 and 16.

(11) Letter No. 284/5-L dated 30th June 1950 from the I/C Principal, Kanara College, Kumta, communicating the following changes in the staff:-

New member of the staff.	Former member of the staff.
Mr. S.D. Shahapurkar, M.Sc., Lecturer in Mathematics.	Mrs. Gomati Krishnanand, M.Sc.,B.T. Lecturer in Mathematics.
Prof. G.S. Amoor, M.A., Lecturer in English.	Prof. G.A. Kulkarni, M.A., Lecturer in English.

RESOLVED that the letter be recorded.

(12) Appointment of a Committee to frame budget estimates for the year 1950-51.

RESOLVED that a Committee consisting of the following be appointed to frame the budget estimates for 1950-51 and a special meeting of the Syndicate be convened to consider the same:-

Shri S.S. Basawanal,
Shri R.S. Hukerikar,
Dr. M.S. Shah,
The Registrar.

(13) Appointment of a Committee for drafting the Annual Report of the University and the Statement of Accounts.

RESOLVED that Principal G.B. Jathar, and Prof. S.S. Malwad and the Registrar be requested to draft the Annual Report of the -- University.

(14) Appointment of Syndicate Auditors.

RESOLVED that -

Shri D.K. Gunjikar,
Prof. B.B. Bagi,
Principal B.M. Ramalingayya,

be requested to make a provisional audit of the accounts of the -- University.

P.T.O.

(15) Explanations offered by the Junior Supervisors who were connected with the copying cases, considered at the last meeting of the -- Syndicate.

And

(33) Letters dated 10th July 1950 from candidates No. 24 and 48 at the last B.A. (Hons) examination, who are debarred from appearing at any College or University Examination, until 1st January 1952.

RESOLVED that the Senior Supervisors concerned be requested to make inquiries and submit reports on the conduct of the Junior -- Supervisors concerned. Further, the contents of the letters received from candidates Nos. 24 and 48 at the B.A. (Hons) Examination be communicated to Dr. M.S. Shah for inquiry and remarks.

(16) Letters from Shri M.V. Donde clarifying certain conditions relating to the award of the 'Principal M.V. Donde Scholarship' and further stating that the amount of the endowment would be remitted before the - end of the month.

RESOLVED that the donation offered by Shri M.V. Donde be -- accepted with thanks and the Academic Council be requested to draft Regulations for the award of the scholarship.

(17) Letters from the Principal, Vijay College, Bijapur, requesting permission to admit 15 more students in the Inter Arts Class and -- 5 more in the Inter Science 'B' Group. (At present the College is -- permitted to admit 80 students to the Inter Arts and 24 students to the Inter Science 'B' Group).

RESOLVED that the Principal, Vijay College, Bijapur, be -- informed that the Syndicate regrets its inability to grant his request.

(18) Recommendations of the Library Committee.

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

(19) The following letter from the Chancellor to the Vice-Chancellor on the question of the first Annual Convocation:-

> "Thank you very much for your letter No. 2792 of July 1, 1950. I greatly regret that it will not be possible for me to preside over the first Annual Convocation of the Karnatak University in August 1950. Apart from other considerations, I have to preside over two other University Convocations in the same month. I propose, however, to visit Dharwar in - the third week of October 1950 and provided that the Convocation of the Karnatak University can be conveniently -- postponed until then, I will be very glad to preside on the occasion and, should you so desire, to deliver the -- Convocation address".

RESOLVED that the Convocation be postponed to October 1950 as desired by the Chancellor. RESOLVED further that the Vice-Chancellor be requested to consult the Chancellor regarding the Convocation -- address by -

i) Sir M. Vishweshwarayya, or
ii) Maharaja of Mysore, or
iii) Shri C. Rajagopalachari, or
iv) The Chancellor.

(20) Report of the Provisional Board of University Teaching with the remarks of the Academic Council thereon.

RESOLVED that the Report of the Provisional Board of University Teaching with the remarks of the Academic Council thereon be -- accepted with modifications made at the meeting. (Vide appendix 'A').

.....7

(21) Recommendations of the University Education Commission.

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

(22) Letter from the Principal, Men's Training College, Dharwar, handing over two additional adjoining rooms to the University.

RESOLVED that the letter be recorded.

(23) Appointment of a Committee to suggest ways and means to acquire all the space and buildings the University will require in future.

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

(24) Installation of electric fittings of a permanent nature in the University premises.

RESOLVED that tenders be invited for permanent electric -- fittings in the University Buildings.

(25) Furniture for the University Office and the Library.

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

(26) Appointment of a Committee to revise the scales of remuneration and instructions to Supervisors.

RESOLVED that a Committee consisting of

Principal G.B. Jathar,
Prof. S.S. Malwad,
Prof. V.V. Jatti,

be appointed to revise the present scale of remuneration and instructions to Supervisors.

(27) Appointment of a Committee to suggest and implement a co-ordinated plan to focus public opinion on the poor state of the University -- Funds and invite the various public associations to improve it, as the Government grant to the University is likely to fall short of earlier expectations.

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

(28) The following proposals from the Registrar for additional- -- clerical and subordinate staff in the University Office Establishment:

One Senior Clerk.	Particularly for the Board of University Teaching and Examinations.
Two Clerks.	One for General work. One for Accounts Section.
Two Typists.	
Two Peons.	

RESOLVED that the Registrar's proposals be accepted and that the posts be advertised.

(29) Confirmation of the action of the Vice-Chancellor in appointing Principal G.B. Jathar, Dr. G.V. Jadhav and Mrs. E. Gonsalves to -- report on the application from the Principal, Kanara College, Kumta, for sanctioning additional admissions to the various classes and -- authorizing the Principal in the light of the Report to admit increased number of candidates to the various classes.

RESOLVED that the action of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

P.T.O.

(30) Confirmation of the action of the Vice-Chancellor in circulating to the affiliated colleges the interim scheme for post-graduate -- training.

RESOLVED that the action of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

(31) Ordinances relating to the Academic costumes. (Ordinances 131, 132 and 133 from the Bombay University Hand-book to be adapted).

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

(32) Letter from the Secretary, Kanara College Society, Kumta, -- reporting that Dr. B.N.K. Sarma, M.A., Ph.D., has been appointed as the Principal of the Kanara College from 6th July 1950, in place of Shri N.A. Gore, resigned.

RESOLVED that the letter be recorded.

(34) The following recommendations of the Board of Studies in -- Agriculture:-

(1) That (i) Agricultural Bacteriology, (ii) Agricultural -- Meteorology and (iii) Agricultural Statistics be added to the list of post-graduate subjects for the M.Sc. (Agri) -- Examination (Bombay University Regulation 141) and that for the present, these subjects be recognized for the M.Sc. (Agri) degree by research only.

(2) That in the opinion of the Board of Studies in Agriculture the present constitution of the Board is defective in as much as a number of agricultural subjects are left unrepresented on the Board. The Board, therefore, requests the Syndicate to take suitable steps for modifying the constitution of the Boards by causing an amendment of the Act so that Heads of the Sections -- who are not represented at present in the Board of Studies in Agriculture will automatically become members of the Board.

RESOLVED that the recommendation be recorded.

(35) Reconsideration of the decision taken in respect of the copying case of candidate No. 1 at the B.Sc. Examination in the light of -- the information received from the Registrar, Bombay University, regarding the conduct of the candidate at a previous examination.

RESOLVED that the decision taken at the last meeting of the Syndicate viz. that the candidate be debarred for two years i.e. till 4th January 1953, be confirmed.

(36) Letter from Shri D.B. Tanksali stating that about Rs. 200/- would be required for transporting the Mudhol Library books to Dharwar and that a clerk be deputed for the purpose.

RESOLVED that the necessary amount be sanctioned and a clerk be deputed.

(37) Letter from the Principal, Lingraj College, Belgaum, requesting that as the Deepavali festival falls on the 10th of November 1950, the winter vacation should be suitably shifted.

RESOLVED that the period of winter vacation be shifted to the period from 16th October 1950 to 15th November 1950 and that a -- circular intimating the change be sent to all the colleges.

~~67~~ 71

(38) Letter from Shri S.K. Bhatta for a publication grant.

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

(39) Letter from the Registrar, University of Bombay, on the question of granting options to candidates in the matter of choosing the -- University for the examinations to be held in 1951.

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

DHARWAR:
5th August 1950

D.P. PATRAVALI,
REGISTRAR.

BBH:

~~44~~ 73

Appendix A.

Report of the Provisional Board of University Teaching.

on the scheme of Post-Graduate studies and research under the auspices of the Karnatak University.

The Provisional Board of University Teaching was appointed by the Vice-Chancellor on 8th December 1949 to make a report on 'a scheme for organizing and co-ordinating post-graduate instruction, teaching and training in the University area'. It consisted of the following members:-

i) The Vice-Chancellor.
ii) Principal M.S. Shah.
iii) Principal V.C. Pavate.
iv) Principal G.B. Jathar.
v) Principal G.S. Paramasivayya.
vi) Principal V.R. Bhat.
vii) Principal V.K. Gokak.

The Board held four meetings and appointed five Sub-Committees under five sub-heads as follows:-

(1) Sub-Committee for Arts.

(i) Principal S.C. Nandimath. (Chairman).
(ii) Shri R.S. Panchmukhi.
(iii) Professor S.S. Malwad.
(iv) Professor D.R. Bendre.
(v) Professor H.R. Navare.
(vi) Professor K.R. Potdar.

(2) Sub-Committee for Social Sciences.

(i) Principal G.B. Jathar. (Chairman).
(ii) Professor B.R. Dhekney.
(iii) Professor V.K. Kothurkar.
(iv) Professor P.N. Narasingrao.
(v) Principal B.M. Ramalingayya.
(vi) Professor N.G. Damle.

(3) Sub-Committee for Law.

(i) Principal V.R. Bhat.(Chairman).
(ii) Shri B.N. Datar.
(iii) Shri S.S. Malimath.
(iv) Shri V.G. Jankhandi.
(v) Professor G.V. Pandit.

(4) Sub-Committee for Sciences.

(i) Principal M.S. Shah. (Chairman).
(ii) Professor P.W. Gideon.
(iii) Principal G.S. Paramasivayya.
(iv) Professor G.V. Jadhav.
(v) Professor Mrs. Gonsalves.
(vi) Professor B.B. Bagi.

(5) Sub-Committee for Agriculture.

(i) Principal V.C. Pavate. (Chairman)
(ii) Dr. N. Nara.
(iii) Dr. M.C. Desai.
(iv) Dr. S.W. Mensinkai.

... 2.

The Reports of these five Sub-Committees have been attached herewith.* As the Principal, Secondary Training College Belgaum, had already submitted a comprehensive report regarding the facilities for post-graduate studies and research in his institution, no Sub-Committee to report on the theory and practice -of education was felt necessary. In respect of Commerce and Engineering, no attempt was made to examine the question as the two institutions responsible for these subjects will require some time for ~~xxxx~~ stabilizing their under-graduate working.
(available for inspection at the University Office).

General Remarks.

We are generally agreed -

i) that the Karnatak University has been created mainly with a view -

(a) to lay down a co-ordinated policy for undertaking all post-graduate studies and research under its direct control or supervision; and

(b) to implement it in collaboration with other institutions in the University area;

ii) that every affiliated institution in the University area be encouraged to assist in the implementation of the scheme to the best of its ability and resources;

iii) that so long as the academic equipment of a graduate remains what it is to-day, the M.A. and M.Sc. degrees by papers will generally be necessary before a student can embark on research;

iv) that the instruction for the M.A., M.Sc., degrees by papers should be conducted as methodically and adequately as the under-graduate training, under the direct control or supervision of the University at Dharwar and the services and co-operation of recognized teachers in the University area should be avail -ed of in making the programme of lectures comprehensive;

v) that Dharwar should be the main centre for the various University Departments of post-graduate work;

vi) that any mofussil college in the University Area should be free to organize post-graduate lectures for the M.A., M.Sc. degrees be papers in any subject provided the University is satisfied about
i) the Library, Laboratory and other equipment,
ii) the qualifications of the staff, and
iii) the adequacy of the numbers of lectures proposed to be delivered;

vii) that every member on the staff of a college wherever situated, if he can be recognized as a guide for a research degree, should be allowed to take research students under his guidance and suitable research grants be made to him by the University;

viii) that in conformity with the recommendations of the Radhakrishnan Committee ~~xx~~ and the present practice obtaining the Mysore Madras and other Universities, the Honours course be extend -ed by one year. This would enable an Honours student to get a more competent grasp of his subject and a closer acquaintance with research journals and technique. Such an honours graduate could directly proceed to a research degree without having to take another examination by papers;

ix) that so long as the University Departments are held responsible for the lecture instruction required for the M.A. degree by papers, the prestige of these Departments for research is

is likely to suffer. It is, therefore, suggested that post-graduate degrees by Research should be encouraged.

x) that a library should be equipped as expeditiously as possible to meet the needs of arts and social science subject in the first instance. The utility of a library for post-graduate work depends not merely on the collection of suitable books. An efficient ~~kxxxkx~~ library service and the provision of the necessary amenities (suitable furniture, lighting, canteen etc.) for long periods of work both for the staff and students would be of great help;

xi) that the publication of a University Journal (Under the Editorial Board of the heads of the University Departments) should be undertaken as early as possible.

Professional Colleges.

(1) The Secondary Training College, Belgaum.

The Principal of the College reports that the Government has been strenuously developing the Library and strengthening the staff to cope with the urgent need for advanced work beyond the B.T. stage. The number of students keen on the M.Ed. and Ph.D. degrees by papers or research is definitely on the increase. Considering that this institution will be solely responsible for training the large number of secondary teachers, its development as a first rate pioneering institution for educational theory and practice is an absolute necessity.

The establishment of a separate University Department is not, however, considered advisable. In the absence of any close acquaintance with the problems of administration and access to the variety of statistical information collected by it, the work of such a University Department is not likely to be sufficiently vigorous and purposeful. It is, therefore, suggested that the Educational Department, Government and University between themselves should set up an Advisory Committee under whose direction the facilities of this College would be re-organized and strengthened for research and independent inquiry in educational theory and practice.

(2) College of Agriculture, Dharwar.

The emergence of this College as a large experimental station with training facilities under a competent technical staff is the result of the national drive for self-sufficiency in agricultural produce. Its policy and administration is and will continue to be directly controlled by the State and the Central Government in the furtherance of applied research in the field of agriculture as an industry. A separate University Department will, therefore, be superfluous. An Advisory Committee (to be set by the University and the Agricultural Department) would be great help in co-ordinating the work of this college with such applied research as could be undertaken by the pure ~~xxxx~~ science departments of the University.

(3) The R.L. Law College, Belgaum.

Although professional training in legal studies has been fairly extensive in the past, legal research as such is a comparatively new idea. The Government of Bombay has recently become aware of this defect and the Committee appointed by it to review the organization and facilities for legal instruction in the State has suggested the creation of Legal Research Centres in the cities of Bombay and Poona. The absence of any mention of a centre for Karnatak is regrettable. The Bar Associations of Karnatak and the University will need to take up this matter with the Goveennment before the final decision on the Report is taken. A department of Law with a Professor and a Reader appointed by the University be instituted ~~in Dharwar~~ and a suitable grant be made to it for equipping its library.

(4) The J.G. College of Commerce, Hubli.

The J.G. College of Commerce, Hubli, will take some time to stabilize the organization of its undergraduate work and most of its post-graduate problems will either be identical with or closely related to the problems of social sciences. A strong University Department in Economics, Commerce, Transport, Sociology etc. would meet all the requirements.

(5) The D.V. Bhoomraddi College of Engineering & Technology, Hubli.

With the College not still being equipped for the graduate stage, the question of post-graduate studies does not arise. It should, however, be noted that -

(i) the college attracts the most promising section of students at their intermediate stage and that

(ii) the institution has a vital role to play in the industrial regeneration of Karnatak.

The University should take the initiative and move both State and Central Governments to appreciate the urgent need to equip this institution suitably.

Science Departments.

The establishment of well-equipped laboratories for all the science subjects (Physics, Chemistry, Botany and Zoology) and the provision of competent and adequate staff should be the principal concern of the University. But, under the present scarcity conditions, it will take at least three years to constitute these Departments on a workable basis.

Examining the other institutions within the University Area, we find that the Karnatak College, Dharwar, and the Lingaraj College, Belgaum possess well developed laboratories and scientific equipment for their under-graduate needs. In particular, the Karnatak College, Dharwar, has been, for some years, providing post-graduate facilities to students in Chemistry, Botany and Zoology and we are given to under-stand that an extensive scheme for building and equipping new laboratories for in Physics and Chemistry has recently been sanctioned and taken in hand. We, therefore, suggest that the University should immediately negotiate with the Government for a mutual arrangement under which the facilities available at the Karnatak College, Dharwar, can be extended and the staff strengthened so as to serve the urgent needs of the University for the next three years. The setting up of an Advisory Committee between the University and the Educational Department will also be necessary. The function of this Committee would be to advise the D.P.I. and the University on the best manner of administering these departments for post-graduate purposes.

As the Karnatak College is not yet sufficiently equipped for post-graduate work in Physics, provision for post-graduate facilities in Physics will have to be made in the Lingaraj College, Belgaum, so long as necessary.

The University may have to supplement the present staff by 4 Professors, one for each subject, and provide additional grant. The Heads of the Departments in Karnatak College, Dharwar, and Lingaraj College, Belgaum may have also to be designated Professors-in-charge of these University Departments during the interim period of about three years.

We also propose that a University Department of Geology be instituted in Dharwar with a Professor and a Reader and a special equipment and apparatus grant be provided.

Departments in Arts and Social Sciences.

In respect of post-graduate studies in Arts and Social Sciences we propose that the following University Departments be started immediately:-

1.	Kannada Language and Literature.	One Professor and one Reader.
	~~Kannada~~ Dravadian Philology. ...	One Reader.
2.	Sanskrit, Ardhamagadhi & Pali Languages.	One Professor and one Reader.
3.	Linguistics. ...	One Reader.
4.	English Language & literature.	One Professor and one Reader.
5.	Economics. ...	One Professor.
6.	Politics. ...	One Professor.
7.	Sociology. ...	One Professor.
8.	Commerce. ...	One Professor.
9.	Anthropology. ...	One Reader.
10.	Philosophy. ...	- One Professor and one Reader.
11.	Mathematics.& Statistics. ...	Two Professors and two Readers.

The scale of salary for a Professor should be Rs.600-40-1100 and that for a Reader Rs.300-25-650 with dearness allowance at Government rate and the benefits of the University Provident Fund. During the last ten years or so, the demand for competent personnel for the various branches of administration in the country has been so heavy that suitable persons for the posts proposed above may not be easily available; in which case, we would suggest that either the posts be held in abeyance or the Professor's posts be reduced to Readers' posts until such time as really competent men of experience and ability can be found.

Research Associates.

In addition to the above posts, we would suggest the creation of twelve posts of Research Associates on a fixed salary of Rs.250 per month inclusive of dearness allowance. These posts be not allotted to any Department as such. Younger men of exceptional merit and research standing should be appointed to these posts for temporary periods.

The Kannada Research Institute, Dharwar, started by the Government in 1938 appears to have been specializing in Epigraphy, Archaeology and Karnatak History and has built up a fine museum. If duplication of work is to be avoided the University and the Government should co-ordinate their efforts for studies in Kannada Literature, -- Archaeology and Karnatak History.

The procedure of recognizing Teachers for post-graduate studiesshould be suitably improved and extended with a view to enable the Teachers of mofussil colleges to take a more active interest in the various University Departments. If necessary, the post-graduate lectures de-livered by teachers from mofussil colleges may include compact courses of lectures delivered in one week during term time or at the close of a term according to convenience.

The various other details regarding time-table, adequate numbers of lectures, qualifications of recognized teachers, remuneration to recognized Teahers, etc. should be worked out by the University Teaching Board in consultation with the Heads of the Departments after they are formed.

... 6.

~~47~~ 79

Budget Estimates for the year 1950-51.

LIBRARY.

The following grants will be necessary:-

(i)	For purchase of books. (non-recurring).	...Rs.	1,00,000
(ii)	For Books and Periodicals.(Recurring).	..."	25,000
(iii)	For furniture.(non-recurring).	..."	50,000
(iv)	For the Library staff.(Recurring for 8 months).	..."	10,000 Rs.1,85,000

Budget Estimates for the Post-graduate Departments.

(1) Arts and Social Sciences.

(a) Staff.

8 Professors. (600-50-1100)	Pay. (850 x 8 x 8).	Rs.	54,400	
	D.A. (100 x 8 x 8).	"	6,400	
	P.F.Contributions - @ 1/16th.	"	3,400	...Rs. 64,200
Readers. (300-25-650)	Pay. (475 x 7 x 8).	Rs.	26,500	
	D.A. (70 x 7 x 8).	"	3,920	
	P.F.Contributions - @ 1/16th.	"	1,650	...Rs. 32,070
			Staff.	...Rs. 96,270

(2) Sciences.

(a) Staff.

7 Professors.	Pay. (850 x 7 x 8).	Rs.	47,000	
	D.A. (100 x 7 x 8).	Rs.	5,600	
	P.F.Contributions @ 1/16th.	Rs.	2,975	...Rs. 56,175
3 Readers. (300-25-650)	Pay. (475 x 3 x 8).	Rs.	11,400	
	D.A. (70 x 3 x 8).	"	1,680	
	P.F. Contributions @ 1/16th.	"	710	Rs. 13,790.
			Staff.	Rs. 69,965.
(b) Post-graduate Grants.(Recurring)		"	50,000	
(i) For Science Dept.(non-recurring)		"	100,000	
(ii) --do-- (non-recurring)		"	100,000	
(iii) Grants for Mathematical Equipments Inst.		"	20,000	Rs.2,70,000
			Total.	Rs.3,39,965

(3) Law.

(1) Professor. (600-50-1100)	Pay. (850 x 8)	Rs.	6,800	
	D.A. (100 x 8)	"	800	
	P.F.Contribution @ 1/16th.	"	425	Rs. 8,025
1 Reader.	Pay. (475 x 8)	Rs.	3,800	
	D.A. (70 x 8)	"	560	
	P.F.Contibutions @ 1/16th.	"	240	" 4,600
			Staff.	" 12,625
Library for Law Department.(Non-recurring).				" 25,000
			Total.	" 37,625

HE 80

(4) Research Associates.

12 on a fixed pay of Rs. 250/- (250 x 12 x 8). Rs. 24,000

(5) Fellowships.

30 Studentships (post-graduate) of Rs. 50/- each. (Rs. 50 x 30 x 8). Rs. 12,000

5 Research fellowships of Rs. 100/- each. (Rs. 100 x 5 x 8). Rs. 4,000 Rs. 16,000

(6) Administrative Staff.

1 Head-clerk.	Pay (Rs. 200 x 8)	Rs. 1,600	
	D.A.(Rs. 55 x 8)	Rs. 440	
	P.F. Contribution @ 1/16th.	Rs. 100	Rs. 2,140
2 Clerks & 2 Typists (55-130).	Pay (100 x 4 x 8).	Rs. 3,200	
	D.A.(50 x 4 x 8).	Rs. 1,600	
	P.F. Contributions @ 1/16th.	Rs. 200	Rs. 5,000
16 Peons.	Pay (35 x 16 x 8).	Rs. 4,480	
	D.A. (35 x 16 x 8).	Rs. 4,480	
	P.F. contribution @ 1/16th.	Rs. 280	Rs. 9,240
			Rs. 16,380

(7) Miscellaneous. ..... Rs. 5,000

Total:.....Rs. 5,35,240

Grand Total .... Rs. 7,20,240

BBH:

EB 24/6

E. W. D.
File No. 2113/48
Serial No 69576
EB I

49 R1

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

The first meeting of the Academic Council was held in the Men's Training College, Dharwar, on Saturday the 3rd of June and was continued on Sunday, the 4th of June 1950 at 8-30 a.m. The attendance of the members was as under:-

	3rd June.		4th June.
	11-30 to 1-15	2-15 to 4-30	
Shri R.A. Jahagirdar, (Vice-Chancellor)(Chairman).	P	P	P
Prof. R.P. Pandit.	P	P	-
Principal A.S. Menon.	P	P	-
Principal V.C. Pavate.	P	P	P
Shri S.S. Basawanal.	P	P	P
Shri B.N. Datar.	P	P	-
Dr. S.C. Nandimath.	-	P	P
Principal G.S. Paramasivayya.	P	P	P
Prof. B.B. Bagi.	P	P	P
Dr. M.C. Desai.	P	P	P
Prof. P.W. Gideon.	P	P	P
Prof. G.S. Jadhav.	P	P	P
Shri V.B. Naik.	P	P	P
Principal B.M. Ramalingayya.	P	P	P
Prof. N.P. Patil.	P	P	-
Principal T.K. Patil.	P	P	P
Prof. Miss Vijaya Virginkar.	P	P	P.
Prof. K.G. Kundangar.	P	P	P

1. Application from the Secretary, Karnatak Law Society, Belgaum, for the continuation of affiliation of the Raja Lakhamagouda Law College, Belgaum, and the Report of the Local Inquiry -- Committee thereon.

RESOLVED that it be reported to the Syndicate that in the opinion of the Academic Council the affiliation of the Raja Lakhamagouda Law College, Belgaum, be continued for a further period of -- five years from 20th June 1950, subject to the fulfilment of the -- following condition:-

That the Secretary of the Karnatak Law Society, Belgaum, gives, on or before 20th June 1950, an undertaking in writing that the constitution of the Society will be so amended as to provide for the Principal of the R.L. Law College to be an ex-officio member of the Council of -- Management.

P.T.O.

2. Application from the Principal, J.G. College of Commerce, Hubli, for the continuation of affiliation of the College for teaching courses of studies leading to the B.Com. degree examination and the Report of the Local Inquiry Committee thereon.

RESOLVED that it be reported to the Syndicate that in the opinion of the Academic Council the affiliation of the J.G. College of Commerce, Hubli, be continued for a further period of two years, from 20th June 1950, subject to the fulfilment of the following -- conditions:-

That the K.L.E. Society, Hubli, gives an undertaking in writing on or before 15th June 1950, that -

(a) One of the members of the staff teaching Accountancy will be a permanent resident of Hubli.

(b) The gift deed in respect of the plot of land to be donated to the College by the Mahaswamy of -- Murusavirmath is duly executed before 31st August '50.

(c) The remaining sum of Rs. 40,000/- out of the Reserve Fund of Rs. 1,00,000/- will be deposited with the -- Official Trustee before 31st May 1951 and also the Trust Deed is executed before that date.

3. Vice-Chancellor's proposal for the acceptance of the First -- Regulations with suitable changes.

RESOLVED that an Equivalence Committee for recognizing examinations from the other Universities and examination Boards be appointed at the next meeting of the Academic Council and in the -- meanwhile provisional Eligibility Certificates be issued in -- conformity with the Bombay University Regulation 3.

RESOLVED further that the following First Regulations be approved and passed on to the Syndicate for acceptance:-

Examination.	Regulations.	Examination.	Regulations.
F.Y.	R. 6 to 8.	F.Sc. (Agri).	R. 116 to 122.
Inter Arts.	R. 9 to 15.	S.Sc. (Agri).	R. 123 to 12[illegible]
B.A.	R. 16 to 25.	B.Sc. (Agri).	R. 130 to 137.
M.A.	R. 26 to 33.	M.Sc. (Agri).	R. 138 to 151.
M.A. (By Thesis in History and Philosophy).	R. 34 to 39.	F.E.	R. 180 to 185.
F.Y. Com.	R. 40 to 42.	S.E.	R. 186 to 191.
Inter Com.	R. 43 to 50.	B.E.	R. 192 to 197.
B.Com.	R. 51 to 55.	S.E. (Mech).	R. 198 to 202.
M.Com.	R. 56 to 59.	B.E. (Mech. & Elec)	R. 203 to 207.
Diploma in Teaching.	R. 60 to 65.	First LL.B.	R. 296 to 300.
B.Ed. (B.T.).	R. 66 to 75.	Second LL.B.	R. 301 to 306.
M.Ed.	R. 77 to 82.	LL.M.	R. 307 to 313.
I.Ed.	R. 87 to 93.	D. Litt.	R. 401.
B.Ed.	R. 94 to 102.	D.Sc.	R. 402.
M.Ed.	R. 103 to 115.		

.....3

4. Vice-Chancellor's proposal for the interim arrangement to be made for post-graduate lectures and training.

RESOLVED that it be recommended to the Syndicate and the -- Senate that the interm arrangement for post-graduate lectures and training as contained in the Vice-Chancellor's proposal and -- modified by the Council be approved. (Appendix 'A').

5. Recommendations of the University Education Commission.

RESOLVED that the remarks of the Academic Council on the various recommendations of the Commission as are contained in the appendix 'B' be submitted to the Syndicate and that discussion be continued at the next meeting of the Academic Council over the items which have been specifically postponed.

6. Report of the Committee appointed by the Syndicate to examine the revised S.S.C. Examination course (1951) and to recommend standards of eligibility for admission to -- the collegiate courses.

RESOLVED that it be recommended to the Syndicate that there should be different standards of eligibility for admission to the different collegiate courses in the First Year and that the groupings of subjects for such admissions be as those indicated in Appendix 'B'

7. ~~Report of the Faculty of Law on the recommendations of the Royal Education Commission.~~

~~RESOLVED that the Report be accepted.~~

8. Extract from the letter from the Registrar, Poona University, forwarding therewith a resolution of the Academic Council, Poona University, (referred by the Syndicate to the Council).

"that a transference certificate only be required of the students of the Bombay University and other regional -- Universities in the Bombay State, whose Examinations have been recognized by this University as equivalent to its own corresponding Examinations, if these Universities reciprocate in this behalf".

"I have, therefore, to request you to let me know if your University authorities are willing to give the same concessions to the students of the Poona University".

RESOLVED that the Registrar, Poona University, be informed that the Academic Council is in agreement with the proposed arrangement for migration of students from one University to another in the Bombay State.

9. Letter No. 7143/172-H dated 9th May 1950, from the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Education Department.

"I am directed to state that the Physical Education -- Committee which was appointed by Government in 1945 to report on the general state of physical education in the Bombay State, had, in its recommendation No. 17, suggested that physical education should be made a compulsory -- subject for the B.T. and T.D. courses. This recommendation has been examined the Provincial Education Council which has recommended as follows:-

a) Physical Education should not be made an examination subject, for either the B.T. or the T.D. courses.

~~2~~ 84

b) the Universities should be asked to require candidates seeking permission to appear for the B.T. degree examination to produce a certificate that they have undergone physical training as is at present the case in respect of candidates appearing for the T.D. courses; and

c) facilities should be provided in secondary training colleges to give physical training to the students therein.

These recommendations have been accepted by Government. I am accordingly to request you to be so good as to move the -- University authorities to require the candidates for the B.T. -- Examinations to produce certificates from the principals of the colleges that they have undergone a course of physical training, as a condition precedent to their being permitted to sit for the examination. The action taken in this respect may please be -- communicated to the undersigned in due course."

RESOLVED that the Secretary to the Government of Bombay Education Department, be informed that the Academic Council is in agreement with the recommendations accepted by the Government. -- Further, it be recommended to the Syndicate that the relevant -- Ordinances relating to the admission of students to the B.T. and T.D. Examinations be amended ~~xx xxx~~ so as to provide for a certificate from the Principals that the candidates have undergone the prescribed course of physical training prior to their admission to the examinations.

10. Suggestion of Shri M.H. Raichur for instituting external degrees. (Referred by the Syndicate to the Academic Council).

RESOLVED that the consideration of the question be -- postponed.

11. Confirmation of the action of the Vice-Chancellor in -- directing the Registrar to notify to the affiliated colleges that the course of studies and the text-books in the various subjects for the different examinations for the year 1951 will be the same as are prescribed by the Bombay University.

RESOLVED that the action of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

DHARWAR:
14th June 1950

D.P. PATRAVALI,
REGISTRAR.

BBH:

EB/2446

2113/48

69577

EBJ

~~85~~ 85

(CONFIDENTIAL)

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

No. 2363 of 1950.
Dharwar, 12th June 1950.

A special meeting of the Syndicate was held in the Training College for Men, Dharwar, on Saturday, 3rd June 1950 at 5-0 p.m. The following members were present:-

1. Shri R.A. Jahagirdar, Vice-Chancellor, (Chairman)
2. Principal V.C. Pavate.
3. Shri S.S. Basawanal.
4. Shri B.N. Datar.
5. Shri R.S. Hukerikar.
6. Shri N.G. Joshi.
7. Professor S.S. Malwad.
8. Dr. S.C. Nandimath.
9. Principal G.S. Paramasivayya.
10. Shri G.S. Sajjan.

1 Appointment of a Local Inquiry Committee to report on the -- application from the Vice-Principal, Rani Parvatidevi College Belgaum, for the continuation of affiliation of the College for a period of 5 years from 20th June 1950.

RESOLVED that a Committee consisting of the following be -- appointed to make a local inquiry and report on the application from the Vice-Principal, Rani Parvatidevi College, Belgaum, for the -- continuation of affiliation of the college:-

1. Dr. S.C. Nandimath (Chairman),
2. Professor P.W. Gideon.
3. Principal T.K. Patil.
4. Principal V.K. Gokak.
5. Principal Shama Iyengar.

Further, the Committee be requested to submit its report on or before the 20th June 1950.

2. Appointment of a Local Inquiry Committee to report on the -- application from the Director of Public Instruction, -- Bombay State, for the permanent affiliation of the Secondary Training College, Belgaum.

RESOLVED that a Committee consisting of the following be -- appointed to make a local inquiry and report on the application for the permanent affiliation of the S.T. College, Belgaum:-

1. Shri S.S. Basawanal, (Chairman).
2. Professor V.V. Kamat, (Bombay).
3. Principal M. Siddhalingayya, (Training College, Mysore), (failing him, Professor A.B. Devegouda).

Further, the Committee be requested to submit its report on or before 30th June 1950.

..(2).

3. Application from Shri Ramgopal Ganeshlal Gilada, a F.Y. Class student of Vijay College, Bijapur, requesting the Syndicate for condonation of deficiency in his attendance during the academic year 1949-50. (Shri Gilada has kept 31 days in the first term and 88 days in the second term, the deficiency being due to the delayed declaration of his S.S.C. result of March 1949).

RESOLVED that the deficiency in attendance be condoned and the candidate be informed accordingly.

4. Letter No. 16333-34 of 1950 dated 20-22nd May 1950 from the -- Registrar, University of Bombay, informing that not more than 6 students of this University may be admitted to the Department of Chemical Technology, Bombay.

RESOLVED that the information be circulated to all colleges and to news-papers as news item.

5. Letter dated 16th May 1950 from Rao Bahadur Krishna Raddi B. -- Bhadrapur, Bombay, communicating his proposals for the -- institution of certain prizes and scholarships.

RESOLVED that Shri K.R.B. Bhadrapur be thanked on behalf of the Syndicate for his generous offer of donations to endow scholarships and prizes.

Further, Shri R.S. Hukerikar and Shri G.S. Sajjan be requested to meet Shri K.R.B. Bhadrapur in Bombay during the next Assembly -- Session and discuss with him the need to modify the proposals so as to bring them in conformity with the relevant Statutes.

6. Vice-Chancellor's proposal for the acceptance of Ordinances (with suitable changes) in respect of the various University examinations. (The serial numbers of the Ordinances given below refer to the Bombay University Hand-book Part II of 1950).

RESOLVED that the following Ordinances be approved and passed on the Senate for consideration:-

Examination.	Ordinances.	Examinations.	Ordinances.
F.Y.	O. 202 to 207.	Diploma in Teaching.	O. 237, 238.
Inter Arts.	O. 208 to 213.	B.Ed. (B.T.).	O. 239 to 241.
B.A.	O. 214 to 217.	M.Ed.	O. 239, 240.
M.A.	O. 218 to 220.	B.Sc.	O. 243.
M.A. (By thesis in History and Philosophy).	O. 221 to 226.	I.Sc.	O. 244 to 249.
B.Com.	O. 227.	B.Sc.	O. 250 to 260.
F.Y.Com.	O. 228, 229.	M.Sc.	O. 261, 262.
Inter Com.	O. 230.	B.Sc. (Agri).	O. 263, 264.
B.Com.	O. 231 to 235.	F.Sc. (Agri).	O. 265.
M.Com.	O. 236.	S.Sc. (Agri).	O. 266, 267.

.....3

~~Sr~~ 87

Examinations.	Ordinances.	Examinations.	Ordinances.
B.Sc. (Agri).	O. 268, 269.	B.E. (Mech &Elec).	O. 291, 292.
L.Sc. (Agri).	O. 270,271..	First LL.B.	O. 325, 326.
D.E.	O. 281, 282.	Second LL.B.	O. 327, 328.
F.E.	O. 283.	LL.M.	O. 329, 330.
S.E.	O. 284 to 286.	Ph.D.	O, 407 to 418.
B.E.	O. 287, 288.	D. Litt.	O. 419 to 426.
S.E. (Mech).	O. 289, 290.	D.Sc.	O. 427 to 434.

7. Letter from the Hon. Secretary, Karnatak Granthalaya, Dharwar, requesting the University to nominate a representative of the University on their Book Selection Committee.

RESOLVED that Professor S.S. Malwad be nominated to represent the University on the Book Selection Committee.

8. Report of the Provisional Library Committee.~~xxxx

~~37~~ 89

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

(Enclosure to Item No. 8.
Syndicate meeting - 3rd June 1950).

Report of the Provisional Library Committee of the Karnatak University.

.....

(The Committee consisted of the Deans of Faculties and Dr. S.C. Nandimath and Shri S.S. Basawanal).

The first meeting of the Provisional Library Committee was held on Saturday, April 15, 1950, at 5-30 p.m. in the University Office when the following members were present:-

1. Dr. B.R. Dhekney.
2. Dr. M.S. Shah.
3. Prof. R.P. Pandit.
4. Principal V.C. Pavate.
5. Shri S.S. Basawanal.

The Committee gave detailed consideration to the various plans suggested for organizing the University Library and equipping the -- same to serve the needs of the various post-graduate schemes which the University proposes to undertake and work from June 1950. It was agreed that the planning of the Library should be so worked out that it could be made available for the use of the post-graduate teachers and students from July 1950. With this end in view, the Committee unanimously resolved to make the following recommendations:-

1. Mudhol Library:

The Vice-Chancellor has done well in accepting the offer of the Raja of Mudhol's library. It is necessary that the library is shifted to Dharwar at an early date. We suggest that the Manletdar of the locality should be immediately approached and requested to arrange for the inspection and transport of books at the University's cost. We would also favour a clerk from the University office being sent to Mudhol to help the Manletdar dispatch the books as expeditiously as possible.

2. The University Library:

It is clear that for some time at least the post-graduate -- students of the University will have to depend on the libraries of the affiliated colleges especially those of the well-established and old colleges. It is equally clear and important that the University must proceed immediately to set up its own library and equip the same so that during the period of transition it may be able to meet the minimum requirements of the post-graduate students. The first step in this direction would be to arrange for the selection of indispensable books in the various post-graduate subjects. We suggest that the following gentlemen should be requested to prepare the lists of books which are immediately needed in the subjects shown against their names:

1. Kannada - Professor Malwad, Professor Panchmukhi and Professor Kundangar.

2. Sanskrit, Ardhamagadhi, Pali etc. Dr. S.C. Nandimath and Professor K.R. Potdar.

3. Marathi - Professors M.V. Dhond and Nikumbe.

4. Urdu and Persian - Professor Farooqui.

5. English - Professors Bhave, Bhaskar and V.M. Inamdar.

6. Economics and Politics - Principal G.B. Jathar and Dr. B.R. Dhekney.

7. History and Geography: Professor C.D. Deshpande & Professor S.S. Basawanal.

p.t.o.

8. Sociology - Professor Sangave and Professor D'Souza.

9. Philosophy - Professor N.G. Damle and Professor Rajgopal.

10. Commerce - Principal B.M. Ramalingayya.

11. Physics - Principal G.S. Paramasivayya & Prof. N.N. Bhagwat.

12. Chemistry: Dr. M.S. Shah, Dr. Jadhav and Prof. Jatti.

13. Botany - Professor (Mrs). Gonsalves and Dr. Desai, (College of Agriculture, Dharwar).

14. Zoology - Professor P.W. Gideon and Prof. Katgihallimath.

15. Geology - Professor Shama Iyengar and Prof. R.V. Joshi (K.C.D.).

16. Law - Principal, R.L. Law College, Belgaum.

17. Engineering - Principal A.S. Menon.

18. Agriculture - Principal V.C. Pavate.

These gentlemen should be requested to mention separately text-books, reference books etc. prescribed in their respective -- subjects; and the Registrar should immediately proceed to place orders for the books selected. The Registrar would do well to order three or four sets of text-books in the various subjects.

We recommend the following book-sellers for the purchase of books for the University Library:-

1. Karnatak Sahitya Mandir, Dharwar.
2. Deccan Book Stall, Poona 4.
3. Popular Book Depot, Bombay 7.
4. New Book House, Bombay.
5. Taraporewalla & Sons, Bombay.
6. Indian Book House, Bombay.

Before placing orders for books, the Registrar should obtain from the above book-sellers their terms of business.

3. Accommodation:

It will take some time for the University to have its own building for housing the University Library. It is necessary, however, to secure some sort of accommodation so that the immediate needs of at least 50 students are adequately met. We understand that the University is likely to secure from the Government, the entire building of the -- Training College for Men, Dharwar. If this materializes, the problem of housing the library will have been solved for the time being at least. But if the Government is not able to secure the entire building, it -- should still be possible to obtain at least one big hall, and four -- rooms with a sanitary block attached. Adequate lighting arrangements should be provided so that the students would be able to read in the library during the night time also.

4. Furniture:

The following articles of furniture should be obtained not -- later than 15th June for the University Library:-

a) 30 cupboards, preferably made of steel.

b) 15 tables of the size 6' x 4½' each so that at least -- 50 students will be able to read in the library at the same time.

.....3

~~87~~ 91

c) 20 office tables for the library staff and post-graduate teachers.

d) 125 chairs.

e) 5 card cabinets, preferably made of steel.

f) two big clocks.

Library staff:

We generally approve of the provision made in the University Budget for 1950-51 for the library staff. It may, however, take -- some time more for the University to secure the full complement of the library staff. The following minimum staff should be immediately recruited so that the work of organizing the library service from -- July 1950 would proceed smoothly:-

1. One Librarian in the scale of Rs. 300-25-650. He should be at least an Honours graduate, holding a degree or at least -- a diploma in Library Science of a recognized institution, conversant with the Dewey and Ranganathan systems, and -- possessing practical experience of conducting public -- libraries.

2. One clerk in the grade of Rs. 55-130.

3. Two peons in the grade of Rs. 30-½-35.

Sd/- B.R. Dhekney.

BBH:

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

(Enclosure to item No. 10
Syndicate meeting 3rd June'50

Interim arrangement for Post-graduate Training.

Resolution of the Academic Council.

"RESOLVED that it be recommended to the Syndicate and the -- Senate that the following interim arrangement for post-graduate -- lectures and training as contained in the Vice-Chancellor's proposal and modified by the Council be approved:

I. That pending the acceptance of the detailed plan (to be worked by the Board of University Teaching) for post-graduate instruction; -- the following interim arrangement should be immediately acted upon; and remain operative for the first term of 1950-51:-

(a) Courses of Studies and text-books.

That the detailed courses of studies for the M.A., M.Sc., M.Sc. (Agri), LL.M., M.Ed., and Ph.D., degrees be the same as have been laid down by the University of Bombay; the lists of text-books prescribed by the University of Bombay be also accepted by the -- University.

(b) Centres.

That the post-graduate training be confined to two -- centres - Dharwar and Belgaum.

In Dharwar the lectures will be conducted either in the University building or at the Karnatak College or at the College of Agriculture. Research work in science subjects shall be restricted to Karnatak and in Agricultural subjects at the College of Agriculture, Dharwar.

In Belgaum, the training for the M.Ed. and LL.M. courses will be undertaken at the S.T. College and the R.L. Law College, -- respectively. For the other courses, the teaching will be confined to Lingraj College and R.P.D. College.

(c) Subjects:

That provision be made to teach the following subjects at the two centres:-

Dharwar Centre: Kannada, English, Sanskrit, Marathi, Urdu, Persian, Economics, Philosophy, Mathematics, Chemistry (by research), Botany (by research), Zoology (by -- research and papers), Agricultural Sciences.

Belgaum Centre: Kannada, English, Sanskrit, Ardhamagadhi, Marathi, Mathematics, Physics (by research and papers), Chemistry (by research and papers), Law and Education.

(d)(d) That such of the members of the staff in the affiliated colleges as were recognized by the University of Bombay as post-graduate teachers be recognized by this University for the same subjects and the same examinations, and be invited to co-operate in the scheme.

(e) That Rs. 75/- per term, be the fee prescribed for the M.A M.Sc., M.Sc. (Agri), LL.M., M.Ed., or Ph.D. Examination and that no separate registration fee be charged.

That students shall enrol themselves as post-graduate -- students at any of the colleges in the two centres and that the -- Principals be authorized to collect the fees on behalf of the -- University.

P.T.O.

~~22~~ 94

(f) Expenditure:

That the amount of fees collected by each college be -- returned to the college authority as grant by the University.

(g) Libraries:

That the Principals of colleges situated in Belgaum and Dharwar be requested to give special facilities to the post-graduate students, in their respective libraries. The University shall also maintain its own library.

II. That the Committee of Deans be requested to make a report on or before 30th June 1950, on the following and the Syndicate be -- authorized to take immediate action on the Report:-

(i) The recognition of additional members from the staffs of affiliated colleges with a view to augment the -- available staff participating in the post-graduate scheme.

(ii) The question of inviting qualified and competent -- teachers to deliver at Dharwar short courses of lectures (half a dozen lectures) on a specific subject.

III. That the teachers associated in the lectures programme be -- entitled to travelling and halting allowances according to University Rules.

.....
****
.....

BBH:

EBI 24/8
P. W. D.
File No. 2113/48
Serial No. 69578
EB I

~~75~~ 95

(CONFIDENTIAL)

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

A specialmeeting of the Syndicate was held at the University Office on Saturday the 6th of May 1950 at 3-30 P.M. The following members were present:-

1. Shri R.A. Jahagirdar, (Vice-Chancellor, in the Chair).
2. Shri G.S. Sajjan.
3. Principal G.S. Paramasivayya.
4. Prof. V.V. Jatti.
5. Shri S.S. Basawanal.
6. Principal V.C. Pavate.
7. Shri R.S. Hukkerikar.

The minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate held on the 29th of April 1950 were confirmed with the following modification and signed by the Vice-Chancellor.

In item No. 10, put a full-stop after the word 'rejected' and delete all the succeeding words. (This was necessitated on the Registrar pointing out that the latter part of the resolution -- relating to the attention of the Principal to be drawn to the relevant Ordinance be dropped as the Ordinance does not exist).

1, Draft Ordinances and First Statutes.

During the discussion on the draft Ordinances the Vice-Chancellor had to leave the meeting for inaugurating the Medical Conference. During the absence of the Vice-Chancellor Principal V.C. Pavate occupied the Chair.

RESOLVED that the draft Ordinances (copy enclosed) be approved and submitted to the Senate.

2. The need to provide water closet and lavatory arrangements for the staff of the University Office.

RESOLVED that the necessary sanitary arrangements be provided and that the Registrar be authorized to arrange for their construction.

3. The need to transfer the library of the Raja of Mudhol to Dharwar.

RESOLVED that Shri D.B. Tanksali of Mudhol be requested to arrange for the transfer of the Library with the help of and in consultation with the Mamlatdar of Mudhol.

4. The need to appoint an Assistant Registrar and an Accountant for the University Office.

RESOLVED that the posts of the Assistant Registrar and the Accountant be advertised. The advertisement should include the following particulars:-

Assistant Registrar: i) Scale - Rs.300-25-650.
ii) Age: Not more than 35.
iii) Qualifications:- M.A. or M.Sc. II Class or equivalent -- qualifications, legal training or experience.

p.t.o.

~~Item~~ 9.6

iv) A good knowledge of the regional language.
v) Higher start in the case of a candidate with special -- qualifications and experience.

Accountant: i) Scale - Rs.200-10-350 (No higher start).

ii) Qualifications:- B.Com. with accountancy or equivalent qualifications.

iii) Age: Not more than 35.

iv) A good knowledge of the regional language.

5. The question of granting the Registrar an adequate -- Conveyance allowance.

RESOLVED that a conveyance allowance of Rs.100/- per month be sanctioned for the Registrar.

6. Application from the Principal, B.V. Bhoomraddi College of Engineering and Technology, Hubli, for the extension of -- affiliation of the College for teaching courses of studies leading to the S.E. (Civil, Mechanical & Electrical) -- Examinations.

RESOLVED that -

i) Principal B.B. Sarkar, (Chairman)
ii) Shri A.G. Naik,
iii) Principal P.N. Joshi,
iv) Prof. S.V. Chandrashekharayya,

be requested to form themselves into a Committee of Local Inquiry and to report on the application. Further the Committee be requested to submit its report before the 25th of May 1950.

7 Application from the Principal, J.G. College of Commerce, Hubli for continuation of affiliation of the College for teaching courses of studies leading to the B.Com. degree.

RESOLVED that -

i) Principal L.N. Welingkar, (Chairman),
ii) Shri V.S. Basawanal,
iii) Shri A.V. Deshpande,

be requested to form themselves into a Committee ~~fx~~ of Local Inquiry and to report on the application. Further the Committee be requested to submit its report before the 25th of May 1950.

8. Letter from some Professors of Kannada pointing out that the question papers in Kannada at the B.A. Examination were vague, difficult and out of way and requesting that suitable instructions be issued to the examiners so that the candidates may not suffer on this account.

RESOLVED that the Vice-Chancellor be authorized to make proper investigation and to issue suitable instructions to -- Examiners concerned; if necessary.

D.P. PATRAVALI,
REGISTRAR.

Dharwar,
11th May 1950.

EBC 24/6

U.
File No. 2113/48
Serial No. 69579

EB I

~~75~~ 97

(CONFIDENTIAL)

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

A special meeting of the Syndicate was held in the -- University Office on Tuesday, the 16th of May 1950, at 3-0 P.M. and was continued on 17th May from 8-30 A.M. to 12-0 noon and 3-0 P.M. to 6-30 P.M. and on 18th May from 2-0 P.M. to 5-0 P.M. The following members were present:-

	16th	17th 8-30 A.M. to 12 noon.	17th 3-0 P.M. to 6-30 P.M.	18th.
Shri R.A. Jahagirdar, (Vice-Chancellor),(in the Chair)	P	P	P	P
Principal V.C. Pavate.	P	P	P	P
Professor B.N. Datar.	P	-	-	-
Shri G.S. Sajjan.	P	P	P	P
Shri R.S. Hukkerikar.	-	-	P	P
Shri S.S. Basawanal.	P	P	P	P
Professor C.D.Deshpande.	P	P	P	P
Shri N.G. Joshi.	P	P	P	P
Professor S.S. Malwad.	P	P	P	P

The Minutes of the special meeting of the Syndicate held on 6th May 1950 were confirmed and signed by the Vice-Chancellor.

Before the Syndicate commenced its formal business on the Agenda, the Vice-Chancellor reported to the members the sad news he had just then received, of the sudden death of Shri A.B. Latthe, a distinguished member of the Senate. He briefly referred to the varied life of Shri Annasahib Latthe, which came so suddenly to an end, just when the University needed his valuable advice and -- guidance most. As a mark of respect to the departed leader, the members of the Syndicate stood up in silence for a few minutes.

RESOLVED that on behalf of the Vice-Chancellor and the Syndicate the following message of condolence be conveyed to -- Shrimati Jyotsnabai Latthe:-

> "The Vice-Chancellor and the members of the Syndicate are shocked and deeply grieved to learn of the death in the early hours, this morning of Shri Annasaheb Latthe. The loss sustained by the public life of Karnatak and India is incalculable. During his life-time he served many causes with great distinction and as an elder statesman, as an educationalist and as an administrator, his balanced views were sought by many. In offering their condolences to Shrimati Latthe and the bereaved family they beg to assure her that the loss to the University in his death is in no way less poignant"

For the convenience of discussion it was agreed that the draft of the First Statutes be taken up for consideration after all the other items on the Agenda were disposed of.

...(2)

~~10~~ 98

1. Determination of the date from which the conveyance allowance to the Registrar, sanctioned by the Syndicate at their last meeting on 16th May 1950, should be paid.

RESOLVED that the conveyance allowance (Rs.100/- per month as sanctioned on 6th May 1950) be paid to the Registrar with effect from the 1st of May 1950.

2. The need to appoint a Committee to authorize payment for bills submitted by different Presses for work done since 1st October, 1949. (The regular procedure of calling for tenders etc. was not possible for lack of sufficient time).

RESOLVED that a Committee consisting of -

i) Shri S.S. Basawanal, Dharwar,
ii) Shri K.G. Joshi, Belgaum,
iii) Shri V.Y. Jathar, Dharwar

be appointed to scrutinize the bills and authorize payment.

3. The need to appoint a Committee to recommend detailed provisi for the award of scholarships, prizes etc. at all the examinations held during the 1st half of 1950.

RESOLVED that a Committee consisting of -

i) Principal V.C. Pavate,
ii) Professor S.S. Malwad, and
iii) Principal G.B. Jathar,

be appointed to make detailed recommendations for the award of scholarships and prizes at the examinations held during the 1st half of 1950.

4. The Appointment of an ad hoc Committee to recommend condonation of failure at University Examinations, under Ordinance 154 - D (Bombay University) given below:-

> "Where the failure of a candidate in one head of passing is by more than 10 marks and the candidate's total is at least 10 percent greater than the minimum percentage -- required for passing, his case shall be placed for considera -tion before an ad hoc Committee to be appointed by the Syndicate. The Syndicate's decision on the Committee's recommendations shall be final".

RESOLVED that an ad hoc Committee consisting of the following be appointed to consider and report under Ordinance 154 - D, cases of candidates at the examinations held during the first half of 1950:-

i) Principal V.C. Pavate,
ii) Shri S.S. Basawanal, and
iii) Professor S.S. Malwad.

5. Extract from a communication received from the Registrar, -- University of Poona, forwarding therewith the following Resolution of the Academic Council, Poona University :-

> "that a transference certificate only be required of the students of the Bombay University and other regional Universities in the Bombay State whose examinations have been recognized by this University as equivalent to its own corresponding examinations, if these Universities reciprocate in this behalf"

I have, therefore, to request you to let me know if your University authorities are willing to give the same connessions to the students

...(3)

#7. 99

students of the Poona University".

RESOLVED that the letter be referred to the Academic Council.

6. Draft of the First Statutes.

RESOLVED that the draft of the First Statutes be approved as amended at the meeting.

7 Report of the ad hoc Committee (appointed under item 4 above) recommending that the deficiency of marks in the case of candidates nos. 65, 183 and 269 at the I.Sc. Examinations be condoned.

RESOLVED that the recommendations of the Committee be accepted and the results of the candidates declared accordingly.

8. Question of sanctioning a special rate of Travelling Allowance under Ordinance 134 to the members of the Local Inquiry -- Committees appointed by the Syndicate at their meeting held on 16th May 1950.

RESOLVED that as a special case members of the Local Inquiry Committees appointed on 6th May 1950 to inspect the J.G. College of Commerce, Hubli and the B.V. Bhoomraddi College of Engineering & Technology, Hubli be allowed to claim single first class railway fare, each way, from their Head Quarters to the place of inspection.

D.P. PATRAVALI,
REGISTRAR.

DHARWAR:
29th May 1950.

#100

Exhibit
P. W. D.
File No 2113/48
Serial No. 69580
FBI

(CONFIDENTIAL)

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

A meeting of the Syndicate was held at the University buildings on Saturday, 29th April 1950 at 3-0 P.M. and was continued on the following day at 12-0 noon. The following members were present:-

		29th April '50.	30th April '50.
1.	Shri R.A.Jahagirdar, (Vice-Chancellor, in the Chair)	P.	P.
2.	Shri S.S. Basawanal.	P.	P.
3.	Prof. C.D.Deshpande.	P.	P.
4.	Shri G.S. Sajjan.	P.	-
5.	Principal S.C.Nandimath.	P.	-
6.	Principal V.C. Pavate.	P.	P.
7.	Shri N.G.Joshi.	P.	P.
8.	Shri R.S.Hukerikar.	P.	P.

The minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate held on 18th March 1950 were corrected in certain respects and signed by the Vice-Chancellor.

(2) Letter from the Joint Secretary, Ministry of Defence, Government of India, No. 0010/49/NCC dated the 6th of October 1949 regarding financial assistance by the University towards amenities and recreational facilities for the N.C.C. Unit.

RESOLVED that Rs.1,700/- in conformity with the scale suggested in the letter be sanctioned and placed at the disposal of the Principals of the Colleges concerned in the manner suggested in para 3 of the letter. It was also RESOLVED that a draft constitution for a Unit Advisory Board of the University be submitted to the Syndicate after consulting the other Universities of the State and the Commandant of the Unit.

(3) Letter No. 8742/15422-B dated 12th April 1950 from the Under Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Education Department, Bombay, regarding provision of sufficient holidays in December for N.C.C. annual camps and the advisability of dividing the academic year into three terms as suggested by Justice Bhagwati.

RESOLVED that the matter be placed before the Unit Advisory Committee after it is constituted.

(4) Letter No. ICCR/1531 dated 3rd April 1950 from the Secretary, Indian Council of ~~xxx~~ Cultural Relations, New Delhi, requesting the University to nominate one delegate each for the Eastern and Western sections of the Council.

RESOLVED that the desired nomination be postponed to a later date as the University may require some time to collect the necessary information in order to select the representatives with the desired special qualifications and a reply to this effect be sent.

(5) Letter dated 6th April 1950 from the Hon. Secretary, Karnatak Granthalaya, Dharwar, requesting the University to nominate a representative of the University on their Book Selection Committee.

RESOLVED that the matter be re-submitted to the Syndicate after obtaining the reply from the Secretary to the Registrar's letter No. 1785 of 1950 dated 26th April 1950, calling for information regarding the constitution etc. of the Granthalaya.

(6) The suggestion of Shri M.H. Raichur for instituting external degrees.

RESOLVED that the question be referred to the Academic Council.

p.t.o.

(7) The composition of a suitable design for the University Seal.

RESOLVED that a Committee composed of Dr. S.C. Nandimath, (Chairman), Shri S.S. Basawanal and Shri R.S. Panchmukhi, be appointed to work out the details of the design and submit their report within a month.

(8) Application from Shri S.H. Halki, a student of the Junior B.A. Class, Vijay College, Bijapur, requesting the Syndicate for condonation of deficiency in attendance during the academic year 1949-50. (Shri Halki has kept 41 days in the first term and 88 days in the second term, in all 129 days, The deficiency in attendance is reported to be due to illness at the beginning of the first term.).

RESOLVED that the deficiency in attendance be condoned. It was also RESOLVED that a suitable amendment to the relevant Ordinance be made with a view to require a medical certificate from a medical -- graduate of a standing of at least 10 years.

(9) Application from Shri S.G. Gilda, a student of the First Year Class of the Vijay College, Bijapur, requesting the Syndicate for condonation of deficiency in attendance during the academic year 1949-50.(Shri S.G. Gilda has kept 31 days in the first term and 88 days in the second term, in all 119 days, the deficiency being due to the delayed declaration of his result at the S.S.C. Examination of March 1949).

RESOLVED that the matter be referred back to the Principal, Vijay College, Bijapur, for a clarification regarding the precise name and initials of the student and for a copy of the correspondence that may have passed between the College and University of Bombay.

(10) Application from Shri A.H. Khan, a Junior B.A. student of the Vijay College, Bijapur, requesting the Syndicate for condonation of deficiency in attendance. (Shri Khan has kept 33 days in the first term and 81 days in the second term, in all 114 days, the deficiency being due to his joining the college late on his transfer from Poona to Bijapur).

RESOLVED that the application be rejected and (the attention of the Principal drawn to the specific Ordinance regulating the admission of students late in the term) .... ?

(11) Letter dated 17th April 1950 from Dr. M.B. Ghatge, one of the examiners for Agricultural Economics at the B.Sc.(Agri) Examination, requesting that the expenditure of Rs.87-4-0 incurred by him for the paper-setters' meeting at Dharwar, be sanctioned. (His appointment had to be cancelled on -account of his inability to meet for the purpose at an affiliated college of the University and to submit the questions before the appointed date).

RESOLVED that travelling allowance according to the Scale of Remmneration for examiners be granted.

(12) Extract from letter dated 20th April 1950 from Principal J.R. Gharpure, (Chairman of the Local Inquiry Committee appointed to inspect the Raja Lakhamagouda Law College, Belgaum), giving the actual details of his travelling -- -expenses.

RESOLVED that the amount of actual expenses as submitted by Principal Gharpure be sanctioned.

(13) The need for a Committee to investigate and report on cases of mal-practice or unfair means employed at the examinations of the University.

... 3.

RESOLVED that a Committee for Inquiry composed of Shri P.H. Gunjal (Chairman), Shri G.S. Sajjan and Shri Mokshagundam Krishna -swami be appointed for the purpose and requested to submit their report in due time.

(14) Letter dated 19th April 1950 from the Principal, Vijay College, Bijapur, reporting a case of copying at the First Year Examination of March 1950.

RESOLVED that the matter be referred for investigation to the Inquiry Committee appointed in the preceding item.

(15) The offer by Principal M.V. Donde of a donation of Rs.12700/- for instituting a monthly scholarship of Rs. 30/- to a son or a daughter of a Primary School Teacher. (Details regarding the conditions of the scholarship are contained in Principal Donde's letter dated 21st March 1950).

RESOLVED that the donation be accepted and Principal Donde be thanked on behalf of the University. It was also RESOLVED that a clafification be sought from Principal Donde in respect of the conditions accompanying his donation.

(16) The need to open Bank Accounts in the name of the University Fund with the Canara Bank, Dharwar Branch and the Imperial Bank, Bombay, in conformity with the requirements of Section 50 of the Act. (At present the funds of the University are being held in the name of and operated by Shri R.A.Jahagirdar, the First Vice-Chancellor, Karnatak University, at the -- Canara Bank, Dharwar, and the Imperial Bank, Bombay).

RESOLVED that accounts be opened in the name of the Karnatak University Fund with the Canara Bank, Dharwar Branch, and the Imperial Bank, Bombay, and the Registrar be authorized to operate the accounts in the name of the University. The funds of the -- University now being held in the name of and operated by Shri R.A. Jahagirdar, the First Vice-Chancellor, Karnatak University, should consequently be transferred to the Karnatak University Fund Accounts in both the Banks.

(17) Report of the Local Inquiry Committee on the application for continuation of affiliation of the Raja Lakhamagouda Law College, Belgaum.

RESOLVED that the Report be submitted to the Academic Council for their opinion thereon.

(18) Confirmation of the action of the Vice-Chancellor in --. appointing substitute Senior Supervisors in place of those who were unable to accept the appointments for various reasons.

B.A. & B.Sc. Examinations. - Dharwar Centre.

Dr. M.S.Shah appointed in place of Dr. G.V. Jadhav.
Prof. S.N.C. Rao appointed in place of Prof. R.Y. Dharwadkar.

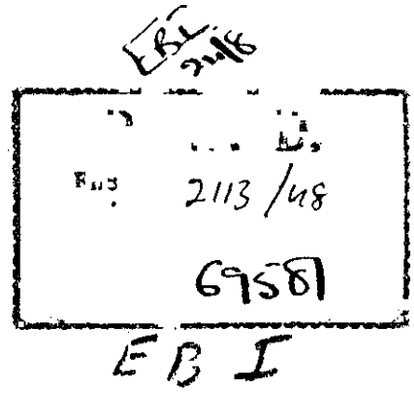
B.A. & B.Sc. Examinations. - Belgaum Centre.

Prof. C.S. Bagi appointed in place of Prof. B.V. Patankar.

Prof. B.R. Dhekney, who was appointed Senior Supervisor at the F.E. Examination, Hubli, was allowed to exchange his appointment with Prof. V.M. Inamdar, appointed for the B.A. & B.Sc. Examinations, at Dharwar.

P.T.O.

~~102~~ 104



~~2113/48~~
69581

105

~~P.W.D.~~

S.B.:(I).

Submitted with ref. to C.E.'s query on p. 35 ante.

2. The C.E. is an ex-officio member of the Karnatak University Senate, vide G.O. No. 2113/48-E(I), dated the 4-5-50. f. 17

~~P.K.D.~~
25-8-50.

C.E.

26/8

F.C.
28/8/50

2113/48

E.B.(I).

106

P.W.D.

Necy. draft- designating Shri M.L. Champhekar, Offg. C.E., P.W.D. as an ex-officio member of the Senate of the Karnatak University in place of Shri N.V.S. Murti C.E., P.W.D. proceeding on leave preparatory to retirement has been put on on file No. 9542/36 A copy of it will be kept on this file when issued

MBS
3-10-50

3/10/50

D.S.

No.9542/36-E(I).

Public Works Department,
Bombay Castle (Bombay No.1)
6th October 1950.

From

Shri K. V. Joglekar, B.E.,B.S.E.(I),
Deputy Secretary to the Government of Bombay,
Public Works Department.

To

The Registrar,
University of Poona.
The Registrar,
Karnatak University,
Dharwar.
The Registrar,
Gujarat University,
Ahmedabad, 9.

Subject:- Designation of a Chief Engineer to the Government of Bombay as an ex-officio member of the University.
Designation of -

Sir,

I am directed to refer to Government Letter

No.9542/36-E(I), dated the 2nd May 1950
No.2113/48-E(I), dated the 4th May 1950 and to
No.1141/48-E(I), dated the 2nd September 1950

inform you that Shri N. V. S. Murti, B.A.,B.E.,M.I.E.(Ind.), I.S.E., Chief Engineer, Public Works Department, has proceeded on leave preparatory to retirement with effect from the 5th October 1950, and Shri M. L. Champhekar, M.C.E.,M.I.E.(Ind.),I.S.E., has been appointed as Officiating Chief Engineer, Public Works Department in his place. Shri Champhekar may kindly be designated as an ex-officio member of the Court of the Poona University.
Senate Karnatak University.
Senate Gujarat University.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/ K.V.J.

Deputy Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Public Works Department.

D.A.- Nil.

Copy forwarded to -

the Chief Engineer, Public Works Department,
the Education Department,

for information.

BDD.
6/10/50.

Extra. No. 133

REGISTERED No. B-1

सत्यमेव जयते

The Bombay Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

MONDAY, 27TH FEBRUARY 1950.

Separate paging is given to this part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

NOTIFICATION OF THE KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

No. 698.—The following names of the members of the Senate, the Syndicate and of the Academic Council of the Karnatak University are published for information :—

(Section 15 (*1*) of the Karnatak University Act, 1949).

Class I—*Ex-Officio* Members.

A (*i*) The Chancellor—

His Excellency Raja Maharaj Singh, M.A. (Oxon), Bar-at-Law, Governor of Bombay, Government House, Bombay, 6.

(*ii*) The Vice-Chancellor—

R. A. Jahagirdar, Esq., M.A., LL.B., Dharwar.

(*iv*) The Deans of Faculties—

1. Arts—Dr. B. R. Dhekney, M.A., Ph.D., Professors' Quarters, Karnatak College, Dharwar.
2. Science—Dr. M. S. Shah, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.), D.I.C., Principal, Karnatak College, Dharwar.
3. Law—Prof. R. P. Pandit, B.A., LL.B., Bar-at-Law, 155, Camp, Belgaum.
4. Engineering—Principal A. S. Menon, B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.I.E., B. V. Bhoomaraddi College of Engineering and Technology, Hubli.
5. Agriculture—Principal V. C. Pavate, B.Ag., College of Agriculture, Dharwar.

(*v*) The Registrar—

D. P. Patravali, Esquire, B.A. (Cantab), Bar-at-Law, Dharwar.

B. (*i*) The Hon'ble Mr. M. C. Chagla, B.A. (Oxon), Bar-at-Law, Chief Justice, High Court, Bombay, 1.

(*ii*) The Hon'ble Mr. B. G. Kher, B.A., LL.B., Chief Minister and Minister of Education, Secretariat, Bombay, 1.

Syed Nurullah, M.Ed (Lond.) Bar-at-Law

(*iii*) ~~D. G. Pavate, Esq., M.A. (Cantab),~~ Director of Public Instruction, Poona.

(*iv*) J. A. Taraporewalla, Esq., B.Sc., A.M.I.S.E., Joint Director of Technical Education, Elphinstone Technical High School, Dhobi Talao, Bombay.

(*v*) Lt.-Col. M. G. Bhandari, M.B.B.S., D.T.M.&H. (Lond.), Surgeon General, Government of Bombay, Ballard Estate, Bombay, 1.

(*vi*) Dr. B. N. Uppal, M.B.E., Ph.D. (Lond. & U.S.A.), F.N.I., Director of Agriculture, Poona, 5.

(*vii*) D. N. Kowshik, Esq., B.Sc. (Tech.), Director of Industries, Old Custom House, Bombay, 1.

(*viii*) ~~N. P. Gurjar~~ N. V. S. Murthy, Esq., B.E., Chief Engineer, P.W.D., Secretariat, Bombay, 1.

2. Revansiddappa Bullappa Mamle-Desai, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Ulavi Bassappa's Hill, Dharwar.
3. Venkatesh Bhimrao Naik, Esq., M.A., LL.B., Christian Colony. Near Power House, Hubli.
4. Chanavirappa Shivalinggappa Uppin, Esq., B.A., LL.B., H.N. 3535, Risaldar Galli, Belgaum.
5. Aravind Gundo Joshi, Esq., M.A., B.T., Gondhali Galli, Belgaum.
6. Prof. Ranganath Shriniwas Mugali, M.A., B.T., Willingdon College, Sangli.
7. Prof. Krishnaji Ramchandra Mahishi, M.A., 4, Jasmin Villa, 33, Rebsch Street, Byculla, Bombay No. 8.
8. Maharudrappa Rewappa Sakhare, Esq., M.A., T.D. (Lond.), 134 Mangalwar Peth, Thalakwadi, Belgaum.

B. Ten members nominated by the Chancellor—

1. R. S. Hukkerikar, Esq., M.A., M.L.A., Mangalwar Peth, Dharwar.
2. Principal V. K. Gogak, M.A. (Bom.), B.A. (Oxon), Rajaram College, Kolhapur.
3. Mrs. Padmavatidevi S. Angadi, C/o S. N. Angadi, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Thalakwadi, Belgaum.
4. ~~A. B. Lathe, Esq., M.A., LL.B., Thalakwadi~~, Prof. K. H. Kelkar, M.A., 1410, Basavanagalli, Belgaum.
5. Prof. V. M. Dixit Patwardhan, M.Sc., 'Prim Rose Villa', Dharwar.
6. A. A. Kittur, B.A., LL.B., M.L.A., Line Bazar, Dharwar.
7. Miss Yamunabai Ingalagi, B.A., B.T., Training College for Women, Hubli.
8. R. S. Panchmukhi, Esq., M.A., Director Kannada Research Institute, Dharwar.
9. B. V. Bhoomraddi, Esq., Oil Merchant, 118, New Chinch Bunder, Bombay No. 9.
10. Jagadguru Gurusiddharajayogindra Mahaswami, Murusavirmath, Hubli.

MEMBERS OF THE SYNDICATE.

(Section 18 of the Act.)

(1) The Vice-Chancellor—R. A. Jahagirdar, Esq., M.A., LL.B., Dharwar.

(2) The Director of Public Instruction ~~D. G. Pavate, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.)~~, Syed Nurullah, M.A. (Leeds) Bar-at-Law., Poona 1.

(3) Eight Members elected from the Senate—

1. Dr. S. C. Nandimath, M.A., Ph.D., Basaveshwar College, Bagalkot.
2. R. S. Hukkerikar, Esq., M.A., M.L.A., Mangalwar Peth, Dharwar.
3. H. F. Kattimani, Esq., B.A., Deshpande Nagar, Hubli.
4. Principal V. R. Bhat, M.A., LL.M., Raja Lakhamagouda Law College, Belgaum.
5. Prof. V. V. Jatti, M.Sc., Chintaman Building, Gondhali Galli, Belgaum.
6. G. S. Sajjan, Esq., B.A., LL.B., M.L.A., Pleader, Bijapur.
7. Prof. S. S. Malwad, M.A., Staff Quarters, Karnatak College, Dharwar.
8. N. G. Joshi, Esq., M.Sc., LL.B., 1810, Kelkar Baug, Belgaum.

(4) Five members from The Academic Council—

1. S. S. Basawanal, Esq., M.A., Ulavi Basappa's Hill, Dharwar.
2. Prof. C. D. Deshpande, M.A., Dip. Geography (Lond.), Staff Quarters, Karnatak College, Dharwar.
3. Principal G. S. Paramasivayya, M.Sc., M.I.R.E., Lingraj College, Belgaum.
4. B. N. Datar, Esq., M.A., Advocate, Ramana Nivas, Kadolkar Galli, Belgaum.
5. Principal V. C. Pavate, B.Ag., College of Agriculture, Dharwar.

MEMBERS OF THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL.

(Section 20 of the Act.)

Ex-Officio.

1. R. A. Jahagirdar, Esq., M.A., LL.B., Vice-Chancellor, Karnatak University, Dharwar.
2. Dr. B. R. Dhekney, M.A., Ph.D., Dean, Faculty of Arts, Professors' Quarters, Karnatak College, Dharwar.

3. Dr. M. S. Shah, M.Sc., Ph.D. (London)., D.I.C., Dean, Faculty of Science, Karnatak College, Dharwar.
4. Professor R. P. Pandit, B.A., LL.B., Bar-at-law, Dean, Faculty of Law, 155, Camp, Belgaum.
5. Principal A. S. Menon, B.Sc. (Engineering), A.M.I.E., Dean, Faculty of Engineering, B. V. Bhoomaraddi College of Engineering and Technology, Hubli.
6. Principal V. C. Pavate, B.Ag., Dean, Faculty of Agriculture, College of Agriculture, Dharwar.
7. Principal G. B. Jathar, M.A., K.E. Board's Arts and Science College, Dharwar.
8. Principal G. S. Paramasivayya, M.Sc., M.I.R.E., Lingraj College, Belgaum.
9. Principal F. Correia Afonso, M.A., LL.B., B.A., (Oxon)., Rani Parvatidevi College, Belgaum.
10. Dr. S. C. Nandimath, M.A., Ph.D., Principal, Basaveshwar College, Bagalkot.
11. Principal T. K. Patil, M.A., (London), Vijay College, Bijapur.
12. Principal B. M. Ramalingayya, M.A., (Bombay and Madras), B.T., J. G. College of Commerce, Hubli.
13. Principal ~~S. R. Tawde, B.A. (Bombay), M.A., T.Ed., (Columbia), Dip. Ed. (Oxon)~~ Dr. D. V. Chickermane, B.A. M.Ed., Ph.D., Secondary Training College, Belgaum.
14. Principal V. R. Bhat, M.A., LL.M., Raja Lakhamagouda Law College, Belgaum.
15. Professor K. G. Kundangar, M.A., Chairman, Board of Studies in Kannada, Thalakwadi, Belgaum.
16. Dr. G. B. Gramopadhye, M.A., Ph.D., Sukh Niwas. Thalakwadi, Chairman, Board of Studies in Marathi, Belgaum.
17. Professor Y.D. Bhave, M.A., Chairman, Board of Studies in English, 316, Thalakwadi, Belgaum.
18. Miss V. V. Virginkar, M.A., Chairman, Board of Studies, in French, German and Portuguese, C/o G. V. Pawar, Esqr., Pawar Chawl, Line Bazaar, Dharwar.
19. Dr. M. A. Farooqui, M.A., Ph.D., Bhat's Bungalow, Dharwar. Chairman, Board of Studies in Persian and Arabic.
20. Professor M. K. Narayan Sharma, M.A., B.Ed., 127/1, Mangalwar Peth, Thalakwadi Belgaum. Chairman Board of Studies in History, Archaeology etc.
21. Professor ~~V. K. Kothurkar, M.A., B.A., (Cantab)~~ T. K. Reuben, Chairman, Board of Studies in Psychology, Ethics, Logic and Philosophy, ~~Professors' Quarters, Karnatak College, Dharwar.~~ Zoodle Mala, Bijapur.
22. Professor Dhondo Govind Jawalkar, M.A., A.S.A.A. (London)., F.C.A., Chairman, Board of Studies in Commerce, Marketing Finance and Accounting, ~~J. G. College of Commerce Hostels, Hubli.~~ Choti Galli, Sholapur
23. Professor B. B. Bagi, M.A., Chairman, Board of Studies in Mathematics and Statistics Malmaddi, Dharwar.
24. Dr. Manherlal Chhotalal Desai, B.A.g., Ph.D., Chairman, Board of Studies in Botany, Professor of Agricultural Botany, College of Agriculture, Dharwar.
25. Professor P. W. Gideon, M.A., Chairman, Board of Studies in Zoology, Savanur Nawab's Bungalow, Dharwar.
26. Professor R. V. Joshi, M.Sc., Chairman, Board of Studies in Geology, Shree Niketan, Saptapur, Dharwar.
27. Professor C. D. Deshpande, M.A., Dip. Geography (London), Professors' Quarters. Karnatak College, Dharwar. Chairman, Board of Studies in Geography.
28. Professor B. N. Datar, M.A., Chairman, Board of Studies in Law, Advocate, Ramana Nivas, Kadolkar Galli, Belgaum.

FOUR MEMBERS ELECTED FROM THE SENATE.

29. S. S. Basawanal, Esq., M.A., Ulavi Basappa's Hill, Dharwar.
30. Dr. G. V. Jadhav, M.Sc., Ph.D., Staff Quarters, Karnatak College, Dharwar.
31. V. B. Naik, Esq., M.A., LL.B., Christian Colony, Near Power House, Hubli.
32. Dr. N. P. Patil B.Sc., (Agri). Ph.D., Sulladmath's Bungalow, Saptapur, Dharwar.

D. P. PATRAVALI,
Registrar,
Karnatak University, Dharwar.

24th February 1950.

MO V II—90B

BOMBAY : PRINTED AT THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS.

(*ix*) 1. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice N. H. Bhagwati, M.A., LL.B., Vice-Chancellor, University of Bombay, Bombay, 1.

2. The Right Hon'ble Dr. M. R. Jaykar, P.C., D.C.L., LL.D., Vice-Chancellor, University of Poona, Poona, 3.

3. Shrimati Hansa Mehta, B.A., Vice-Chancellor, M. S. University, Baroda.

4. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Harshadbhai V. Divatia, M.A., LL.B., Vice-Chancellor, Gujarat University, Ahmedabad.

5. Shrimati Premati V. Thackersey, Vice-Chancellor, Indian Women's University, Bombay, 2.

(*x*) ~~Edwin Thomas Christian Vyas, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., (Edin.), K.M. (H.S.), the~~ Shri. G. S. Singh, M A (oxon), B.Sc., I.F.S. Chief Conservator of Forests, Poona. 1

C. (*ii*) Principals of affiliated Colleges—

1. Principal, G. B. Jathar, M.A., K.E. Board's Arts and Science College, Dharwar.
2. Principal ~~S. R. Tawde, B.A., (Bom.), M.A., T.Ed. (Columbia), Dip.Ed. (Oxon),~~ Dr. Chickerur, B.A., M.Ed., Ph.D.
3. Principal V. R. Bhat, M.A., LL.M., Raja Lakhamagouda Law College, Belgaum.
4. Principal F. Correia Afonso, M.A., LL.B., B.A., (Oxon), Rani Parvatidevi College, Belgaum.
5. Dr. S. C. Nandimath, M.A., Ph.d., Principal, Basaveshwar College, Bagalkot.
6. Principal G. S. Paramasivayya, M.Sc., M.I.R.E., Lingraj College, Belgaum.
7. Principal T. K. Patil, M.A., (Lond.) Vijay College, Bijapur.
8. Principal B. M. Ramalingayya, M.A., (Bom. & Madras), B.T. (Bom.) J. G. College of Commerce, Hubli.
9. Principal ~~N. A. Gore, M.A.,~~ Vidyadhara B. N. K Sarma Kanara College, Kumta.

Class II—Ordinary Members.

A. (*i*) Three members by Secondary Teachers of High Schools—

1. Ganapatrao Shivarao Mokashi, Esq., B.A., S.T.C., Assistant Master, New English High school, Hubli.
2. Govind Shrinivas Kulkarni, Esq., B.Sc., B.T., Teacher, Mudi Hanumana Oni, Dharwar.
3. Sangappa Parappa Revadi, Esq., B.A.,B.T., Assistant Teacher, Basaveshwar High School, Bagalkot.

(*ii*) Two members by Head Masters of High Schools—

1. Siddheshwar Govind Shenolikar, Esq., B.A., B.Sc., B.T., Head-master, Karnatak High School, Dharwar.
2. Narayan Tammaji Puranik, Esq., B.A., B.T., Head-master, S. S. High School, Bagalkot.

(*iii*) Ten members by teachers from amongst themselves—

1. Prof. Rajashekhar C. Badami, M.Sc., 'Chandrodaya,' Ulai Basappa's Hill, Dharwar.
2. Prof. Virabasappa Virupaxappa Jatti, M.Sc., Chintaman Building, Gondhali Galli, Belgaum.
3. Dr. Ningangouda Pakiragouda Patil, B.Sc. (Agri.), Ph.D., Sulladmath's Bungalow, Saptapur, Dharwar.
4. Prof. Sangappa Sanganabasappa Malwad, M.A., Staff Quarters, Karnatak College, Dharwar.
5. Prof. Rudrayya C. Hiremath, M.A., Shabadi Bungalow, Extension, Bagalkot.
6. ~~Prof. Hanumant Balvantrao Kulkarni, M.A., Rama Niwas, Main Road, Bijapur.~~
7. Prof. Shaikh Abdur-Rahim, M.A., Club Road, Belgaum.
8. Prof. Venkatesh Govind Kulkarni, M.A., Thalakwadi, Belgaum.
9. Dr. Ganapatrao Vishramrao Jadhav, M.Sc., Ph.D., Professors' Quarters, Karnatak College, Dharwar.
10. Prof. Narayan Ramchandrarao Kulkarni, M.A., LL.B., Deshpande Galli, Dharwar.

(*iv*) By Public Associations or bodies as under —

(*a*) by School Boards of Borough Municipalities—

1. Mokshagundam Krishnaswami, Esq., M.A., LL.M., Advocate, Dharwar, by Dharwar Municipal School Board.

(*ix*) 1. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice N. H. Bhagwati, M.A., LL.B., Vice-Chancellor, University of Bombay, Bombay, 1.

2. The Right Hon'ble Dr. M. R. Jaykar, P.C., D.C.L., LL.D., Vice-Chancellor, University of Poona, Poona, 3.

3. Shrimati Hansa Mehta, B.A., Vice-Chancellor, M. S. University, Baroda.

4. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Harshadbhai V. Divatia, M.A., LL.B., Vice-Chancellor, Gujarat University, Ahmedabad.

5. Shrimati Premati V. Thackersey, Vice-Chancellor, Indian Women's University, Bombay, 2.

(*x*) ~~Edwin Thomas Christian Vyas, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., (Edin.), K.M. (H.S.), the~~ Shri. G. S. Singh, M A (Oxon), B.Sc., I.F.S. Chief Conservator of Forests, Poona. 1

C. (*ii*) Principals of affiliated Colleges—

1. Principal, G. B. Jathar, M.A., K.E. Board's Arts and Science College, Dharwar.

2. Principal ~~S. K. Tawde, B.A., (Bom.), M.A., T.Ed. (Columbia), Dip.Ed. (Oxon),~~ D.V. Chickerur, B.A., M.Ed., Ph.D.

3. Principal V. R. Bhat, M.A., LL.M., Raja Lakhamagouda Law College, Belgaum.

4. Principal F. Correia Afonso, M.A., LL.B., B.A., (Oxon), Rani Parvatidevi College, Belgaum.

5. Dr. S. C. Nandimath, M.A., Ph.d., Principal, Basaveshwar College, Bagalkot.

6. Principal G. S. Paramasivayya, M.Sc., M.I.R.E., Lingraj College, Belgaum.

7. Principal T. K. Patil, M.A., (Lond.) Vijay College, Bijapur.

8. Principal B. M. Ramalingayya, M.A., (Bom. & Madras), B.T. (Bom.) J. G. College of Commerce, Hubli.

9. Principal ~~K. A. Gore, M.A.,~~ B. N. K. Sharma Kanara College, Kumta.

Class II—Ordinary Members.

A. (*i*) Three members by Secondary Teachers of High Schools—

1. Ganapatrao Shivarao Mokashi, Esq., B.A., S.T.C., Assistant Master, New English High school, Hubli.

2. Govind Shrinivas Kulkarni, Esq., B.Sc., B.T., Teacher, Mudi Hanumana Oni, Dharwar.

3. Sangappa Parappa Revadi, Esq., B.A.,B.T., Assistant Teacher, Basaveshwar High School, Bagalkot.

(*ii*) Two members by Head Masters of High Schools—

1. Siddheshwar Govind Shenolikar, Esq., B.A., B.Sc., B.T., Head-master, Karnatak High School, Dharwar.

2. Narayan Tammaji Puranik, Esq., B.A., B.T., Head-master, S. S. High School, Bagalkot.

(*iii*) Ten members by teachers from amongst themselves—

1. Prof. Rajashekhar C. Badami, M.Sc., 'Chandrodaya,' Ulai Basappa's Hill, Dharwar.

2. Prof. Virabasappa Virupaxappa Jatti, M.Sc., Chintaman Building, Gondhali Galli, Belgaum.

3. Dr. Ningangouda Pakiragouda Patil, B.Sc. (Agri.), Ph.D., Sulladmath's Bungalow, Saptapur, Dharwar.

4. Prof. Sangappa Sanganabasappa Malwad, M.A., Staff Quarters, Karnatak College, Dharwar.

5. Prof. Rudrayya C. Hiremath, M.A., Shabadi Bungalow, Extension, Bagalkot.

~~6. Prof. Hanumant Balvantrao Kulkarni, M.A., Rama Nivas, Main Road, Bijapur.~~

7. Prof. Shaikh Abdur-Rahim, M.A., Club Road, Belgaum.

8. Prof. Venkatesh Govind Kulkarni, M.A., Thalakwadi, Belgaum.

9. Dr. Ganapatrao Vishramrao Jadhav, M.Sc., Ph.D., Professors' Quarters, Karnatak College, Dharwar.

10. Prof. Narayan Ramchandrarao Kulkarni, M.A., LL.B., Deshpande Galli, Dharwar.

(*iv*) By Public Associations or bodies as under—

(*a*) by School Boards of Borough Municipalities—

1. Mokshagundam Krishnaswami, Esq., M.A., LL.M., Advocate, Dharwar, by Dharwar Municipal School Board.

2. B. S. Hanchinal, Esq., B.A., B.T., Principal, Training College for Women, Hubli, by Hubli Municipal School Board.
3. Kashappa Chanabasappa Badigannavar, Esq., Merchant and Municipal Councillor, Shahpur Peth, Gadag, by Gadag Municipal School Board.
4. Dr. S. B. Patil, M.B.B.S., Member, Municipal School Board, Bijapur, by Bijapur Municipal School Board.

(*b*) by District School Boards—

1. B. R. Tambakad, Esq., B.A., LL.B., President, District Local Board, Dharwar, by Dharwar District School Board.
2. Sangappa Ishwarappa Guttingoli, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Pleader, Risaldar Galli, Belgaum, by Belgaum District School Board.
3. P. M. Nadgouda, Esq., LL.B., Pleader, Kumta, by Karwar District School Board.
4. G. S. Bhagwat — Kumta,

(*c*) by the Bombay Legislative Assembly—

1. G. S. Sajjan, Esq., B.A., LL.B., M.L.A., Pleader, Bijapur.
2. N. B. Dalvai, Esq., B.A., LL.B., M.L.A., Pleader, Athani.
3. K. F. Patil, Esq., B.A., M.L.A., Parliamentary Secretary, Secretariat, Bombay 1.
4. S. P. Gaonkar, Esq., B.,A., M.L.A., Ankola (Distirct North Kanara).

(*d*) by the Bombay Legislative Council—

F. D. Ghodke, Esq., M.L.C., Krishnapur Lane, Old Hubli, Hubli.

(*e*) (1) by the Representative Association of Journalists—

H. R. Moharay, Esq., Prseident, Karnatak Journalist's Association, Hubli, by the Karnatak Journalists Association, Hubli.

(3) by the Representative Association of farmers and agriculturists—

Rayangouda Lingangouda Patil, Esq., B.A., (Tallur), Post Murgod (District Belgaum) by the Karnatak Prantik Rayat Association.

(4) by the Representative Association of Labourers—

Caridado Pinto, Esq., B.A., C/o General Manager, Gokak Mills, Gokak Falls, Gokak, by the Gokak Girni Rastria Mazdoor Sangh.

(*f*) (1) by Co-operative Banks—

Fakirappa Bharamappa Laxmeshwar, Esq., Chairman, Karnatak Central Co-operative Bank Ltd., Dharwar.

(2) by other Co-operative Societies—

Virupaxappa Shivayogappa Basawanal, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Ulavi Basappa's Hill, Dharwar.

(*g*) by Literacy Associations representative of Writers and Authors—

1. S. S. Basawanal, Esq., M.A., Ulavi Basappa's Hill, Dharwar.
2. Professor K. Ishwaran, M.A., J. G. College of Commerce, Hubli.

(*h*) by the Karnatak Chamber of Commerce Hubli—

1. Sha Velji Kanji, Esq., Cotton Merchant, Gadag.
2. G. G. Magavi, Esq., Merchant, Haveri.

(*i*) by registered law graduates—

1. Padmappa Hiriyappa Gunjal, Esq., B.A., LL.B., 160, Budhwar Peth, Thalakwadi, Belgaum.
2. Siddheshwarswami Siddhalingaswami Malimath, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Malmaddi, Dharwar.
3. Narasinha Krishna Dixit, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Gibb Town, Dharwar.
4. Narasinha Gundo Joshi, Esq., M.Sc., LL.B., 1810, Kelkar Baugh, Belgaum.
5. Anant Bindacharya Kankanwadi, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Anant Bhuvan, Godbole Mala, Bijapur.

by registered medical graduates—

1. Dr. Maharudra Siddhalingappa Hanshetti, M.A., Malmaddi, Dharwar.
2. Dr. Ganesh Vishwanath Joshi, M.S. 'City Clinic' Hubli.
3. Dr. Bhalchandra Waman Nadkarni, M.B.B.S., 'Prabha', Keshawapur Road, Hubli.
4. Dr. Narayan Bhimrao Kabbur, M.B.B.S., Malmaddi, Dharwar.

by registered graduates in Engineering—

1. Appayya Govind Naik, Esq., B.E., Superintending Engineer, Dharwar.

2. Revansiddappa Bullappa Mamle-Desai, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Ulavi Bassappa's Hill, Dharwar.
3. Venkatesh Bhimrao Naik, Esq., M.A., LL.B., Christian Colony, Near Power House, Hubli.
4. Chanavirappa Shivalinggappa Uppin, Esq., B.A., LL.B., H.N. 3535, Risaldar Galli, Belgaum.
5. Aravind Gundo Joshi, Esq., M.A., B.T., Gondhali Galli, Belgaum.
6. Prof. Ranganath Shriniwas Mugali, M.A., B.T., Willingdon College, Sangli.
7. Prof. Krishnaji Ramchandra Mahishi, M.A., 4, Jasmin Villa, 33, Rebsch Street, Byculla, Bombay No. 8.
8. Maharudrappa Rewappa Sakhare, Esq., M.A., T.D. (Lond.), 134 Mangalwar Peth, Thalakwadi, Belgaum.

B. Ten members nominated by the Chancellor—

1. R. S. Hukkerikar, Esq., M.A., M.L.A., Mangalwar Peth, Dharwar.
2. Principal V. K. Gogak, M.A. (Bom.), B.A. (Oxon), Rajaram College, Kolhapur.
3. Mrs. Padmavatidevi S. Angadi, C/o S. N. Angadi, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Thalakwadi, Belgaum.
4. ~~A. B. Latthe, Esq., M.A., LL.B., Thalakwadi, Belgaum.~~ B. K. H. Kelkar, M.A. 1410, Basavana Galli, Belgaum.
5. Prof. V. M. Dixit Patwardhan, M.Sc., 'Prim Rose Villa', Dharwar.
6. A. A. Kittur, B.A., LL.B., M.L.A., Line Bazar, Dharwar.
7. Miss Yamunabai Ingalagi, B.A., B.T., Training College for Women, Hubli.
8. R. S. Panchmukhi, Esq., M.A., Director Kannada Research Institute, Dharwar.
9. B. V. Bhoomraddi, Esq., Oil Merchant, 118, New Chinch Bunder, Bombay No. 9.
10. Jagadguru Gurusiddharajayogindra Mahaswami, Murusavirmath, Hubli.

MEMBERS OF THE SYNDICATE.

(Section 18 of the Act.)

(1) The Vice-Chancellor—R. A. Jahagirdar, Esq., M.A., LL.B., Dharwar.

(2) The Director of Public Instruction ~~D. C. Pavate, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.),~~ Syed Nurullah, M.A. (Leeds) Bar-at-Law., Poona 1.

(3) Eight Members elected from the Senate—

1. Dr. S. C. Nandimath, M.A., Ph.D., Basaveshwar College, Bagalkot.
2. R. S. Hukkerikar, Esq., M.A., M.L.A., Mangalwar Peth, Dharwar.
3. H. F. Kattimani, Esq., B.A., Deshpande Nagar, Hubli.
4. Principal V. R. Bhat, M.A., LL.M., Raja Lakhamagouda Law College, Belgaum.
5. Prof. V. V. Jatti, M.Sc., Chintaman Building, Gondhali Galli, Belgaum.
6. G. S. Sajjan, Esq., B.A., LL.B., M.L.A., Pleader, Bijapur.
7. Prof. S. S. Malwad, M.A., Staff Quarters, Karnatak College, Dharwar.
8. N. G. Joshi, Esq., M.Sc., LL.B., 1810, Kelkar Baug, Belgaum.

(4) Five members from The Academic Council—

1. S. S. Basawanal, Esq., M.A., Ulavi Basappa's Hill, Dharwar.
2. Prof. C. D. Deshpande, M.A., Dip. Geography (Lond.), Staff Quarters, Karnatak College, Dharwar.
3. Principal G. S. Paramasivayya, M.Sc., M.I.R.E., Lingraj College, Belgaum.
4. B. N. Datar, Esq., M.A., Advocate, Ramana Nivas, Kadolkar Galli, Belgaum.
5. Principal V. C. Pavate, B.Ag., College of Agriculture, Dharwar.

MEMBERS OF THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL.

(Section 20 of the Act.)

Ex-Officio.

1. R. A. Jahagirdar, Esq., M.A., LL.B., Vice-Chancellor, Karnatak University, Dharwar.
2. Dr. B. R. Dhekney, M.A., Ph.D., Dean, Faculty of Arts, Professors' Quarters, Karnatak College, Dharwar.

REPORTS OF THE BUILDING COMMITTEE.

A.

"We have the honour to submit our report regarding the buildings considered necessary for the Karnatak University. The University requirements are grouped under the following 10 sections as detailed in the plans of site, lay-out and buildings :-

		Area in Sq. ft.			Approximate cost
1.	Administrative building	16412 sq. ft.	@	20/-	Rs. 3,28,240
2.	Convocation & Examination Hall	14394	"	20/-	Rs. 2,87,880
3.	Library & Reading room	16743	"	20/-	Rs. 3,34,860
4.	Arts Building	19224	"	20/-	Rs. 3,84,480
5.	Science building	67520	"	20/-	Rs.13,22,400
6.	Students' Common room & Canteen	9000	"	13/-	Rs. 1,17,000
7.	Hostels for men (100) and women (50)	49167	"	15/-	Rs. 7,37,498
8.	University Guest House	5000	"	13/-	Rs. 65,000
9.	Staff Residential buildings as under	96067	"	12/-	Rs.11,52,800
	(1) A Class for Class I officers 8 buildings				
	(2) B " " II 16 buildings				
	(3) C " " III 32 buildings				
	(4) D " " IV 48 buildings				
10.	Approach raods, levelling, drainage etc.				Rs. 2,69,842
				Total	Rs.50,00000/-

I. Administrative buildings : (Plan I)

This building provides accommodation for the office of the Vice-Chancellor, Registrar, the administrative and Accounts sections and Committee rooms for the various bodies of the University :-

Administrative building with provision for the following :-

1.	Vice-Chancellor's office	20 x 20
2.	" ante room	10 x 20
3.	Registrar's office	20 x 20
4.	Registrar's ante room	10 x 20
5.	Syndicate room	30 x 25
6.	Committee's room	30 x 20
7.	Board room	30 x 20.

------ 2.

8.	Assistant Registrar's room	20 x 16
9.	Chief Accountant's room	20 x 16
10.	Office (Administrative section)	20 x 50
11.	Office (Accounts section)	20 x 50
12.	Record room	20 x 20
13.	Store room (Stationery etc.)	20 x 20
14.	Examinations stock room	20 x 20
15.	Wash and lavatories	20 x 20
16	Waiting room	20 x 20
17.	Office Stall room on office side	20 x 20
	Extra room for unforeseen requirements	20 x 20.

II. Convocation and Examination Hall (Plan II) provides accommodation for large assemblies and also for the public lectures and dramas held under the auspices of the University :-

1.	Main Hall with visitors galleries on sides and platform at one end for Convocation and stage purposes	60 x 140 (inclusive of 20' stage) & 10' verandah.
2.	Chancellor's room	20 x 15
3.	Vice-Chancellor's room	20 x 15
4.	Fellowss room	20 x 35
5.	Green room	15 x 20
6.	Green room	15 x 20
7.	Wash and lavotories 2 sets	15 x 30
8.	Extra room for unforeseen requirements	15 x 30

III. <u>General Library and Reading room:</u> provides for a general library sectional libraries of research leterature, a central reading room where current numbers of all research journals are displayed and a steck room for accommodating complete series of back numbers of all research journals. The building is so arranged that suitable expansion could be made when the need arises.

The following are the rooms provided :

1.	General reading room with central hall and 2 cubicles on 2 sides	100 x 50
2.	Entrance Hall	12 x 10
3.	Librarian's room	12 x 15

..... 3

	Catalogue room	25 x 20
5.	Reference Library Reading room	25 x 20
6	Stack rooms (10 racks 6' wide including passage on each side)	
7.	Office room	
8.	Photography and enlarging room	
9.	Book binding room	
10	Artist and Drawing room	
11	Translator's room	
12	Wash and lavatory (2 sets)	

IV. Arts building (Plan) This building allows for expansion according to the numbers of subjects taught. Each subject has been given a unit of 5 rooms plus the use of a set of larger lecture room common for all subjects. Each unit consists of the following :-

1.	Lecture room	30 x 24'
2.	Research sectional library and Reading room	15 x 16'
3,	Professor's room	15 x 16'
4.	Staff room	15 x 16'
5.	Store or extra room	15 x 16'

Common rooms

1.	Arts Lecture Hall	30 x 46'
2.	Wash & lavatory for staff	8 x 15
3.	Wash & Lavatory for students	8 x 15

V. Science Buildings : (Plan V)

The science buildings for the present would comprise 4 buildings- one for each of the 4 science subjects i.e. Physics, Chemistry, Zoology and Botany. Each building is provided with 10 rooms with total floor space of 7,000 sq. ft. to be apportioned into rooms according to the requirement of each subject. The 4 buildings are arranged round a rectangular building of 2 large lecture halls where larger meetings of a scientific nature could be conducted, each lecture hall having the particular conveniences necessary for each of the science subjects.

Unit for each subject consists of :-

1. Lecture Room (with epidiascope arrangements)
2. Research sectional library room
3. Professor's room

..... 4.

4. Staff room 1.

5. Staff room 2.

6. Laboratory (senior)

7. Laboratory (Junior)

8. Preparation room 1.

9. Preparation room 2.

10. Store room

11. Apparatus room

12 Laboratory Assistant's room

13) Special purposes room
14)
15)

VI. Students' Common room and Canteen (Plan VI) : This building allows of a students' common room, a Ladies' common room with wash and lavatory conveniences at one end. At the other end, the common room leads into a canteen, the main hall being for students and the side terraces one for staff and the other for ladies. A central self-help table, together with store rooms, kitchen and wash room make up the conveniences of the canteen.

Canteen and Students Common room building :

Canteen and Students Common room building :

(1) Canteen :

1. Main Hall as restaurant ... ...
2. Ladies section ... ...
3. Staff section ... ...
4. Buffet arrangement with stalls for display of food ... ...
5. Kitchen ... ...
6. Store room 1. ... ...
7. Store room 1. ... ...
8. Wood and coal room ... ...
9. Utensils wash room ... ...
10. Utensils display room ... ...
11. Servants room 1. ... ...
12. Servants room 2. ... ...
13. Linen and glass-ware room ...
14. Office room ... ...

(2) Students Common room :

1. General common room ... ...
2. Ladies common room ... ...
3. Staff common room ... ...
4. Wash and lavatory 3 sets (students, staff & Ladies ...

VII. Hostels for men and women (Plan Vii A & VII B) : Provision has been made for 2 hostels - a Men's hostel for 100 students and Women hostel for 50.

Each hostel has been so planned that proper supervision could be maintained with a minimum of staff.

(1) Men's hostel for 100 students
(2) Women's hostel " 50 students

(1.2 Tutorial rooms
(2.Wash, bath & lavatory
(2 corners.
(3.2 Assistant Superinten-
(dents rooms.
(4.Dinning hall with kitchen
(arrangements.
(5.Reading room
(6.Office
7.Store room
8.Watchman's room.

(3) Guest House : 2 suites of rooms

1. Each suite of bedroom, dressing room, bath and lavatory.
2. Entrance Hall.
3. Sitting room

..... 6

120

3. Sitting room
4. Dining room
5. Back verandah.
6.)
7.) Kitchen, store and servants room.
8.)

VIII. University Guest House (Plan VIII) : The Guest House consists of 2 suites of rooms with a common front verandah, sitting room, dining room and back varandah leading to the kitchen. Each suite consists of a bed-room, dressing room, bath and lavatory.

IX. Staff Residential buildings : A Class of bungalows have a plinth area of 3000 sq. feet with 3 bed rooms, verandahs and office rooms and garage.

B Class bungalows of 1500 sq. feet
C " " " 1300 sq. "
D " " " 1600 sq. " (in 2 unit blocks)
E " " " 2500 sq. " (in 4 " ")

The plan and area of the above buildings give the basic requirement so that the Karnatak University may compare favourably with other Indian Universities.

The essential features of a University are its site, its lay out and planning of buildings for maximum utility combined with a pleasing exterior of modernity.
From the total area of the above building and the necessity of allowing suitable open spaces between them, the University would require at least 250 acres for the lay out of the building alone. A further area of 150 acres would be required for planning. Botanical gardens, Vivaria, Sports fields of various sizes and a large area on the Campus for open-air meetings. This would make a total of 400 acres for the Karnatak University.
The above buildings and the open spaces should be considered the minimum requirements of the Karnatak University and every effort made to construct the buildings according to the above plan.

If the University is to be planned and built with the above end in the view there can be no better ... 7

better site than the one chosen on Chota Mahabaleshwar. The above plans and estimates are made in relation to Chota Mahabaleshwar being the University site.

It may however be argued that since a major portion of the Universities postgraudate activites in both Arts and Science are to be found in the Karnatak College, the location of the University at Chota Mahabaleshwar would separate the administrative, residential and social activities of students from the postgraduate activities at the Karntak College, and thus defeat the essential purpose for which a University exists.

While admitting that immediate measures should be taken for acquiring buildings in the neighbourhood of the Karnatak College, for putting into effect immediately the postgraduate plan of the University, it must be clearly borne in mind that if the University is to grow and expand as any other modern University, it should not to be saddled with unsuitable buildings temporarily adapted for the immediate pressing needs of the University. Such make-shift arrangements should be considered as purely temporary and they should not in any way mar or jettison the long-range and more permanent plan which caters for the efficiency, dignity and status that a University should possess. It must also be realised that it is by no means essential for the Karnatak College to be for all time the University centre for postgraduate work.

If the Chotamahabaleshwar site plan and lay out at an initial cost of 50 lakhs is immediately taken in hand and postgraduate activities gradually transferred within the next few years, the Karnatak University at Chota Mahabaleshwar would afford ample opoortunities for rapid development in all branches of University research.. Such expansion would not be possible if the University is accommodated in any other area in Dharwar.

We sould like to express our deep sense of gratitude and indebtdness to Shri S.K. Latnekar, Deputy Enginner, and the members of his engineering staff - Shri A.G. Kulkarni,

Shri D.N. Talegaonkar and Shri Umesh Rao Heranjal, for their expert technical advice and willingness to help in preparing the above plans and estimates.

..... 9

F 123

B

"In continuation of our report of 9th August 1950, regarding the location of the University buildings on the Chota Mahabaleshwar site, and in response to your alternative suggestion, we have the honour to submit a report on the acquisition, construction, demolition and adaptation of the buildings, and the purchase of open land in areas adjoining the Karnatak University Offices.

In submitting this report the following points suggested by you, have been taken into consideration:-

1. The constitution of new buildings on the Chotamahableshwar site at a cost of 50 lakhs is too heavy an expenditure for Government.
2. If, for the sake of convenience, the cost is spread over a number of years, the construction in part each year, would be of little help to University work during that period.
3. If the University post-graduate work in Science is to be conducted for a number of years in the Karnatak College, on account of its well equipped laboratories, it would be desirable to acquire areas in the vicinity of the College for locating the other activities of the University.

With reference to the first point we wish to submit that it is for the University to place before Government what it considers suitable for a University in the way of buildings and equipment, and not that the University should whittle down its requirements to a state of inadequacy in order to suit the present financial condition of Government.

A cost of 50 lakhs for a University at the present rate of high costs should be considered a very moderate and reasonable demand. It must also be taken into account that the present financial stringency of Government is only a temporary phase, and it would not therefore seem advisable for the University to agree to anything that would place it in a state of permanant inadequacy and unsuitability, merely because Government at present is not able to meet the legitimate and reasonable demands of the University.

124

With reference to the second point it must be admitted that the period occupied in constructing new buildings would cause some inconvenience, if the University is solely dependant on those new buildings for its post-graduate work. Such inconvenience, however, would not be experienced since temporary arrangements are being made by the University for post-graduate teaching in the affiliated Colleges for an interim period of 3 years, during which it would be possible to construct buildings to accommodate most of the administrative and academic aspects of University teaching.

With reference to the third point raised, we would like to stress that it would not be desirable for the University to depend permanantly on any of the affiliated Institutions for its post-graduate activities, nor should the location of any of the affiliated Institutions influence the location of the University. Post-graduate activities in affiliated Colleges, however, would need the encouragement, and to a certain extent the financial support of the University, in order to arouse the interest of the teaching staff in the most up-to-date knowledge in all branches of the subject, and thus ensure creative work in the 3-year Honours Courses to be initiated in University undergraduate teaching. While this aspect of teaching would form a part of University support, the main aspects of post-graduate research would be the full financial and academic responsibility of the University, irrespective of whether the affiliated Colleges take part in such work or not. The necessity of locating the University near any of the affiliated Colleges does not therefore arise.

If the various buildings for administrative, academic and residential needs of the University are to be planned and spaced as shown in our previous Chotamahabaleshwar report, the University would have to acquire Government and private property so as to make a continuous area of at least 250 acres in the neighbourhood of the present University Offices.

The following are the continuous areas most suitable in the vicinity:-

		Acres	guntas.
1.	Training College for Men.	19	14
2.	A.K. Girls' ~~High~~ School.	32	11
3.	Part of Collector's Compound.	20	0
4.	P.W.D. Offices.	6	0
5.	P.W.D. Executive Engineer's Bungalow and Compound.	1	7
6.	M. & S.M. Rly. " "	37	32
7.	All India Radio. " "	26	24
8.	Forest. " "	4	5
9.	Assistant Collectors. "	5	15
10.	Nawab of Savanur's. " "	31	0
11.	Forest Offices. " "	30	2
12.	Rapati's. " "	6	1
13.	Dharwar Gymkhana. " "	2	14
14.	Mahindarkar's. " "	4	32
15.	Ice Factory. " "	1	23
16.	District Survey Office. "	3	39
17.	Courpalais. " "	14	27
18.	Educational Inspector's Office.	2	4
	Total acerage.	247	10

Of this total acerage, 230 acres open land @ Rs.12000/- per acre or 300/- per gunta Rs.27,60000/-

15 acres of building @4$\frac{1}{3}$ lakh per acre or 10/- per sq.ft. .... Rs. 65,00000/-

19. Cost of construction of new buildings - Library and Convocation Hall. .... Rs. 6,23000/-

20. Cost of demolition of unsuitable buildings. [illegible]

21. " " additional & alterations to existing buildings. Rs. 1,00000/-

Total : Rs.99,83000/-

In acquiring the above property it will be necessary to provide suitable accommodation for Government Departments and private bodies thus displaced, and until this is done it

12-b

it would not be possible to obtain many of the areas proposed in the scheme.

It must also be noted that displacing Government depart-ments would mean the construction of new buildings for them at current high prices for materials. The current price of open building land in the area proposed is Rs.300/- per guntha and the cost of constructing II class buildings in the areas proposed, averages Rs.10/- per sq. ft.
Of the 247 acres to be acquired, there are approximately 230 acres of open land, and about 15 acres of building area.
On a rough calculation of Rs.1200/- per acre of open land, and Rs. $4\frac{1}{3}$ lakh per acre of buildings, the cost of purchase alone would amount to 93 lakhs. If to this is added the cost of construction of a few new buildings, and the cost of demolition of old buildings, even at a very conservative estimate, the total cost would amount to approximately 100 lakhs.

With the acquiring of property for almost one crore of rupees, it must be realised, that except for a few new buildings, the University will be accommodated in old buildings adapted for the purpose, and many of them in unsuitable locations. Another important aspect the University will have to consider is, whether the style and location of these old buildings, suitable for the simple needs of a community 75 - 100 years ago, can be made to suit adequately the varying needs of a modern Indian Universit now, and also what will be expected of that University at least 50 years hence.

On a careful consideration of the whole matter, it must be admitted that a University Campus cannot be adequately accommodated in anything less than 250 acres of land. To acquire this area in the vicinity of the present University offices and the Karnatak College, would entail enormous expenditure, since it involves demolition of a number of unsuitable buildings, additions and alterations to existing buildings, construction of new buildings, and arranging for the accommodation of displaced individuals and public bodies.

In spite of this enormous expenditure the scheme would not afford the same satisfaction as the construction of new buildings, each planned for a specific purpose.

The University will also have to consider the inconvenience caused to a number of Government and public bodies involved in this scheme of University expansion, and their willingness or otherwise to part with any of their property."

Sd/- P.W. GIDEON.

C.D. DESHPANDE.

Members,
Buildings Committee.

****

129

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY

DHARWAR

No. 4543 of 1950

Dated 22-9-1950.

To

Shri N.V.S. Murthy,
B.E., Chief Engineer, P.W.D.,
Secretariat, Bombay 1.

Principal G.B. Jathar,
K.E.Board's Arts & Science College, Dharwar.

Shri G.S. Kulkarni,
Mudi Hanumana Oni, Dharwar.

Shri N.K. Dixit,
Gibb Town, Dharwar.

Shri S.S. Malimath,
Malmaddi, Dharwar.

Gentlemen,

May I request you to attend an informal meeting convened at the University Office on 28th -- September 1950 at 3-0 P.M. of the members of the Syndicate and of ~~them~~ the members of the Delegation (appointed to wait upon the Chief Minister etc.)

i) to discuss the advisability or otherwise of proceeding with the development of the Chhota Mahabaleshwar site for the location of the University, and to

ii) examine in details the financial requirements (both recurring and non-recurring) of the University for the next five years.

Regd
V. much regret I cannot attend the meeting 27/9

Yours faithfully,

REGISTRAR.

RSH.

730

E-B (I) 25/8

P. W. D.
File No. 2113/48
Serial No. 78526

EB(I)
25/9/58

E.B.(I) P.W.D.

Submitted with ref. to the C. p.21
minute d. the 25-9-50.

2. The recep. draft p.25 is put up for
approval.

AO
26.9.50.

C F. 2619

2113/48/78

P.W.D

B.C. /B'Lore No

26th Sept. 1950.

No. 2113/48-F(I). 133

To

The Registrar,
Karnatak University,
Dharwar.

Subject: Meeting of the members of the ~~Syndicate~~ Syndicate of the Karnatak University.

Sir

With ref. to your letter No. 21 4543, dt the 22-9-50, I very much regret that I cannot attend the meeting to be held on the

Yours faithfully

for C.E., P.W.D

28-9-50

26-9-50

C.E. Forwd Today 26/9

ISSUED
on 26/9/50

135

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

The first meeting of the Academic Council was held in the Men's Training College, Dharwar, on Saturday the 3rd of June and was continued on Sunday, the 4th of June 1950 at 8-30 a.m. The attendance of the members was as under:-

	3rd June.		4th June.
	11-30 to 1-15	2-15 to 4-30	
Shri R.A. Jahagirdar, (Vice-Chancellor)(Chairman).	P	P	P
Prof. R.P. Pandit.	P	P	-
Principal A.S. Menon.	P	P	-
Principal V.C. Pavate.	P	P	P
Shri S.S. Basawanal.	P	P	P
Shri B.N. Datar.	P	P	-
Dr. S.C. Nandimath.	-	P	P
Principal G.S. Paramasivayya.	P	P	P
Prof. B.B. Bagi.	P	P	P
Dr. M.C. Desai.	P	P	P
Prof. P.W. Gideon.	P	P	P
Prof. G.S. Jadhav.	P	P	P
Shri V.B. Naik.	P	P	P
Principal B.M. Ramalingayya.	P	P	P
Prof. N.P. Patil.	P	P	-
Principal T.K. Patil.	P	P	P
Prof. Miss Vijaya Virginkar.	P	P	P
Prof. K.G. Kundangar.	P	P	P

1. Application from the Secretary, Karnatak Law Society, Belgaum, for the continuation of affiliation of the Raja Lakhamagouda Law College, Belgaum, and the Report of the Local Inquiry -- Committee thereon.

RESOLVED that it be reported to the Syndicate that in the opinion of the Academic Council the affiliation of the Raja Lakhamagouda Law College, Belgaum, be continued for a further period of -- five years from 20th June 1950, subject to the fulfilment of the -- following condition:-

> That the Secretary of the Karnatak Law Society, Belgaum, gives, on or before 20th June 1950, an undertaking in writing that the constitution of the Society will be so amended as to provide for the Principal of the R.L. Law College to be an ex-officio member of the Council of -- Management.

P.T.O.

2. Application from the Principal, J.G. College of Commerce, Hubli, for the continuation of affiliation of the College for teaching courses of studies leading to the B.Com. degree examination and the Report of the Local Inquiry Committee thereon.

RESOLVED that it be reported to the Syndicate that in the opinion of the Academic Council the affiliation of the J.G. College of Commerce, Hubli, be continued for a further period of two years, from 20th June 1950, subject to the fulfilment of the following -- conditions:-

That the K.L.E. Society, Hubli, gives an undertaking in writing on or before 15th June 1950, that

(a) One of the members of the staff teaching Accountancy will be a permanent resident of Hubli.

(b) The gift deed in respect of the plot of land to be donated to the College by the Mahaswamy of -- Murusavirmath is duly executed before 31st August '50.

(c) The remaining sum of Rs. 40,000/- out of the Reserve Fund of Rs. 1,00,000/- will be deposited with the -- Official Trustee before 31st May 1951 and also the Trust Deed is executed before that date.

3. Vice-Chancellor's proposal for the acceptance of the First -- Regulations with suitable changes.

RESOLVED that an Equivalence Committee for recognizing examinations from the other Universities and examination Boards be appointed at the next meeting of the Academic Council and in the -- meanwhile provisional Eligibility Certificates be issued in -- conformity with the Bombay University Regulation 3.

RESOLVED further that the following First Regulations be approved and passed on to the Syndicate for acceptance:-

Examination.	Regulations.	Examination.	Regulations.
F.	R. 6 to 8.	F.Sc. (Agri).	R. 116 to 122.
Inter Arts.	R. 9 to 15.	S.Sc. (Agri).	R. 123 to 129
B.A.	R. 16 to 25.	B.Sc. (Agri).	R. 130 to 137.
M.A.	R. 26 to 33.	M.Sc. (Agri).	R. 138 to 151.
M.A. (By Thesis in History and Philosophy).	R. 34 to 39.	F.E.	R. 180 to 185.
F.Y. Com.	R. 40 to 42.	S.E.	R. 186 to 191.
Inter Com.	R. 43 to 50.	B.E.	R. 192 to 197.
B.Com.	R. 51 to 55.	S.E. (Mech).	R. 198 to 202.
M.Com.	R. 56 to 59.	B.E. (Mech. & Elec)	R. 203 to 207.
Diploma in Teaching.	R. 60 to 65.	First LL.B.	R. 296 to 300.
B.Ed. (B.T.).	R. 66 to 75.	Second LL.B.	R. 301 to 306.
L.Ed.	R. 77 to 82.	LL.M.	R. 307 to 313.
I.Sc.	R. 87 to 93.	D. Litt.	R. 401.
B.Sc.	R. 94 to 102.	D.Sc.	R. 402.
M.Sc.	R. 103 to 115.		

.....3

4. Vice-Chancellor's proposal for the interim arrangement to be made for post-graduate lectures and training.

RESOLVED that it be recommended to the Syndicate and the -- Senate that the interm arrangement for post-graduate lectures and training as contained in the Vice-Chancellor's proposal and -- modified by the Council be approved. (Appendix 'A').

5. Recommendations of the University Education Commission.

RESOLVED that the remarks of the Academic Council on the various recommendations of the Commission as are contained in the appendix 'B' be submitted to the Syndicate and that discussion be continued at the next meeting of the Academic Council over the items which have been specifically postponed.

6. Report of the Committee appointed by the Syndicate to examine the revised S.S.C. Examination course (1951) and to recommend standards of eligibility for admission to -- the collegiate courses.

RESOLVED that it be recommended to the Syndicate that there should be different standards of eligibility for admission to the different collegiate courses in the First Year and that the groupings of subjects for such admissions be as those indicated in Appendix 'B'

7. Report of the Committee appointed by the Council to examine the recommendations of the Rege Education Committee.

RESOLVED that the Report be accepted.

8. Extract from the letter from the Registrar, Poona University, forwarding therewith a resolution of the Academic Council, Poona University, (referred by the Syndicate to the Council).

"that a transference certificate only be required of the students of the Bombay University and other regional -- Universities in the Bombay State, whose Examinations have been recognized by this University as equivalent to its own corresponding Examinations, if these Universities reciprocate in this behalf"

"I have, therefore, to request you to let me know if your University authorities are willing to give the same concessions to the students of the Poona University"

RESOLVED that the Registrar, Poona University, be informed that the Academic Council is in agreement with the proposed arrangement for migration of students from one University to another in the Bombay State.

9. Letter No. 7143/172-H dated 9th May 1950, from the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Education Department.

"I am directed to state that the Physical Education -- Committee which was appointed by Government in 1945 to report on the general state of physical education in the Bombay State, had, in its recommendation No. 17, suggested that physical education should be made a compulsory -- subject for the B.T. and T.D. courses. This recommendation has been examined the Provincial Education Council which has recommended as follows:-

a) Physical Education should not be made an examination subject, for either the B.T. or the T.D. courses.

p.t.o.

b) the Universities should be asked to require candidates seeking admission to appear for the B.T. degree -- examination to produce a certificate that they have undergone physical training as is at present the case in respect of candidates appearing for the T.D. courses; and

c) facilities should be provided in secondary training colleges to give physical training to the students therein.

These recommendations have been accepted by Government. I am accordingly to request you to be so good as to move the -- University authorities to require the candidates for the B.T. -- Examinations to produce certificates from the principals of the colleges that they have undergone a course of physical training, as a condition precedent to their being permitted to sit for the examination. The action taken in this respect may please be -- communicated to the undersigned in due course."

RESOLVED that the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Education Department, be informed that the Academic Council is in agreement with the recommendations accepted by the Government. -- Further, it be recommended to the Syndicate that the relevant -- Ordinances relating to the admission of students to the B.T. and T.D. Examinations be amended ~~xx xhs~~ so as to provide for a certificate from the Principals that the candidates have undergone the prescribed course of physical training prior to their admission to the examinations.

10. Suggestion of Shri M.H. Raichur for instituting external degrees. (Referred by the Syndicate to the Academic Council).

RESOLVED that the consideration of the question be -- postponed.

11. Confirmation of the action of the Vice-Chancellor in -- directing the Registrar to notify to the affiliated colleges that the course of studies and the text-books in the various subjects for the different examinations for the year 1951 will be the same as are prescribed by the Bombay University.

RESOLVED that the action of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

DHARWAR:
14th June 1950

D.P. PATRAVALI,
REGISTRAR.

BBH:

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

DRAFT:

A meeting of the Academic Council was held in the University Office on 14th July at 3-0 p.m. and was continued on 15th July 1950 - at 9-0 a.m. The following members were present:-

	14th July.	15th July.
Shri R.A. Jahagirdar, Vice-Chancellor (In the Chair).	P	P
Dr. B.R. Dhekney.	P	P
Dr. M.S. Shah.	P	P
Prof. R.P. Pandit.	P	P
Principal A.S. Menon.	P	-
Principal V.C. Pavate.	P	P
Principal G.S. Paramasivayya.	P	P
Principal V.R. Bhat.	P	P
Dr. S.C. Nandimath.	P	P
Shri S.S. Basawanal.	P	P
Prof. C.D. Deshpande.	P	P
Principal G.B. Jathar.	P	P
Principal T.K. Patil.	P	P
Principal Correa Afonso.	P	-
Principal B.M. Ramalingayya.	P	P
Dr. G.V. Jadhav.	P	P
Shri V.B. Naik.	P	P
Prof. B.B. Bagi.	P	P
Prof. Y.D. Bhave.	P	P
Dr. Manher C. Desai.	P	P
Dr. M.A.H. Farooqui.	P	P
Prof. P.W. Gideon.	P	P
Dr. G.B. Gramopadhye.	P	P
Prof. D.G. Jawalkar.	P	-
Prof. R.V. Joshi.	P	P
Prof. K.G. Kundangar.	P	P

The minutes of the meeting of the Academic Council held on 3rd and 4th June 1950 were confirmed by the Vice-Chancellor with - the addition of the name of Prof. K.G. Kundangar in the list of members present.

P.T.O.

(1) Application from the Principal, B.V. Bhoomaraddi College of -- Engineering and Technology, Hubli, for continuing the affiliation of the College for the teaching of the F.E. course and the Report of the Local Inquiry Committee thereon.

RESOLVED that it be reported to the Syndicate that in the opinion of the Academic Council the affiliation of the B.V. Bhoomaraddi College of Engineering and Technology, Hubli, for the teaching of the F.E. course be extended for a period of one year from 20th June 1950 subject to the fulfilment of the following conditions:-

i) The Society gives an undertaking in writing to make good the deficiency in the laboratories as pointed out in -- the Report of the Local Inquiry Committee, before -- 10th November 1950.

ii) The Society deposits a sum of Rs. 15,000/- to meet the deficit of the current year, on or before 10th November 1950.

iii) The Society gives an undertaking in writing that they would make some arrangement for the continuation of the studies of students who pass the F.E. examination from this College.

(2) Application from the Director of Public Instruction, Poona, for the permanent affiliation of the Secondary Training College, -- Belgaum, for the present courses of studies and the Report of the Local Inquiry Committee thereon.

RESOLVED that it be reported to the Syndicate that in the opinion of the Academic Council the Secondary Training College, Belgaum, be affiliated permanently with effect from 20th June 1950.

(3) Application from the Principal, Rani Parvatidevi College, Belgaum, for continuing the affiliation of the college for teaching the present courses of studies and the Report of the Local Inquiry Committee thereon.

RESOLVED that it be reported to the Syndicate that in the opinion of the Academic Council the affiliation of the Rani Parvatidevi College, Belgaum, for teaching the following subjects -

F.Y. 'A' Group: All subjects except Geography.

F.Y. 'B' Group: All subjects.

Inter Arts: All subjects.

Inter Science: 'A' and 'B' Groups.

B.A. (General): (A) Languages: English, French, Portuguese, -- Marathi, Kannada, Sanskrit & Ardhamagadhi.
(B) Philosophy.
(C) History - Ancient & Mediaeval India.
(D) Politics.
(E) Economics.

B.A. (Honours): (1) English, (2) Marathi and (3) Economics.

B.Sc. (Principal and Subsidiary): Chemistry.

B.Sc. (Subsidiary): Physics and Botany.

be continued for a further period of two years from 20th June 1950, subject to the fulfilment of the following conditions:-

.....3

1) That the Head Office of the South Konkan Education Society, Bombay, be shifted to Belgaum before 31st March 1951. Or in the alternative all powers of the Governing Council be delegated to the Local Committee, Belgaum, by 31st March, 1951.

2) That the vacant places on the Local Committee caused by the death of Dr. G.V. Herekar and Shri A.B. Latthe be filled, on or before 31st October 1950.

3) That the pay of Demonstrators be brought in line with the University scale.

4) That Dearness Allowance be paid at Government rates to all members of the staff including clerks and servants.

5) That the present hostel arrangements for women-students not being satisfactory, the Society gives an undertaking in -- writing to secure for the purpose a suitable bungalow in the neighbourhood, before 30th May 1951.

6) That the number of students to be admitted to the various classes be limited as under:-

F.Y. Arts.	100.	F.Y. Science.	132.
Inter Arts.	100.	Inter Science.	120.
Junior B.A.	50.	Junior B.Sc.	35.
Senior B.A.	50.	Senior B.Sc.	35.

(4) Recommendations of the University Education Commission.

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

(5) The Resolution of the Academic Council laying down different -- standards of eligibility for S.S.C. students (1951) for -- admission to the collegiate courses and the following recommendation of the Joint Board of Vice-Chancellors in this connection, referred to the Council by the Syndicate for reconsideration and report:-

'That the Joint Board is of the opinion that, in order to be admitted to the University, a student should have passed the S.S.C. Examination in the following subjects and -- papers, and obtained 35 per cent of the marks in each -- paper:-

1. English.
2. A modern Indian language or a paper in -- English (with texts).
3. A classical or a modern European Language.
4. A Science subject.
5. History.
6. Geography.
7. Algebra or Geometry'.

RESOLVED that the question of eligibility of S.S.C. students (1951) be referred back to the original Committee (consisting of -- Shri S.S. Basawanal (Chairman), Prof. B.B. Bagi, Shri S.G. Shenolikar, Shri G.S. Kulkarni and Shri Arvind Joshi), and that the Committee be requested to collect all material relating to the question and submit a report as early as possible.

P.T.O.

(6) Report of the Faculty of Law on the recommendations of the Legal Education Committee.

RESOLVED that the Report of the Faculty of Law be approved and recommended to the Syndicate for acceptance.

(7) Appointment of a Committee for revising (i) the Conventions -- relating to the appointment of examiners, (ii) Instructions to paper-setters and examiners and (iii) Minimum qualifications for examinership as framed by the University of Bombay.

RESOLVED that a Committee consisting of -

1-5 Deans of Faculties,
6. Dr. S.C. Nandimath,
7. Principal Correa Afonso,

be appointed to revise (i) the Conventions, (ii) Instructions and -- (iii) the Minimum qualifications, and be requested to submit a report to the Council before 15th September 1950.

(8) The following letter from Prof. C.D. Deshpande -

"I have to request you to place on the Agenda of the next meeting of the Academic Council and the Syndicate the following proposals:-

i) 'That Geography be recognized as a subject of study for the B.A. (Hons) and B.Sc. (Principal) examinations and that the Board of Studies in Geography be requested to submit draft syllabuses for the courses.

ii) That Geography be recognized as a post-graduate -- subject for the M.A. and M.Sc. examinations by research, and that the Vice-Chancellor be requested to exercise his emergency powers for starting post-graduate education in this subject from the -- present academic year'"

RESOLVED that it be recommended to the Syndicate -

(i) that Geography be recognized as a subject of study for the B.A. (Hons) and B.Sc. (Principal) examinations and that the Board of Studies in Geography be requested to submit draft syllabuses for the courses.

(ii) that Geography be recognized as a post-graduate subject for the M.A. and M.Sc. examinations by research.

(9) The following Resolution of the Board of Studies in Agriculture:-

"That (i) Agricultural Bacteriology, (ii) Agricultural -- Meteriology and (iii) Agricultural Statistics, be added to the list of post-graduate subjects prescribed for the M.Sc. (Agri) examination (Bombay University Regulation - No. 144); and that for the present those subjects be -- recognized for the M.Sc. (Agri) degree by research only.

The question of framing detailed courses in these subjects will be undertaken by the Board later, when the Board will submit a plan for recognizing these subjects for examination by papers or by papers and thesis combined".

RESOLVED that the Resolution be recorded.

.....5
P.T.O.

F 143

(10) Appointment of a Committee for determining the equivalence of examinations.

RESOLVED that a Committee consisting of the following be be appointed for determining the Equivalence of examinations:-

Principal V.C. Pavate (Chairman),
Principal G.S. Paramasivayya,
Principal V.R. Bhat,
Principal G.B. Jathar,
Principal D.V. Chickermane.

(11) Letter No. 2/8506 dated 27th June 1950 from the Registrar, M.S. University of Baroda, communicating that the M.S. University of Baroda has recognized all the 26 examinations of this -- University on basis of reciprocity.

RESOLVED that the letter referred to the Equivalence -- Committee for consideration.

(12) Representation made by Shri B.V. Majali and other signatories from Belgaum, requesting that the B.A. Examination be held in October for the benefit of the unsuccessful candidates.

RESOLVED that it be reported to the Syndicate that the -- Council is not in favour of holding the B.A. Examination in October '50.

(13) Report of the Provisional Board of University Teaching.

RESOLVED that the report ~~of~~ be accepted with the following modifications:-

i) On page 2, para VI, In line 4 after the word 'about' add 'the library, laboratory and other equipment and'

ii) On page 3, para IX. The last sentence should read - 'It is, therefore, suggested that post-graduate degrees by research should be encouraged'

iii) On page 3, para 2 under Secondary Training College, in line 6. Replace the word 'Government' by 'Educational Department'.

iv) On page 4, in the para relating to the R.L. Law College, Belgaum, put a full stop after the word 'available' in the last but one line and delete all subsequent words in the para.

v) On page 5,

(a) Drop the word 'Pure' appearing in the sub-heading.

(b) In para 3, 8th line, drop the words 'post-graduate work'.

(c) In para 3, 15th line, replace the word 'Government' by the word 'Educational (Department'.)

(d) In the slip relating to 'Physics', drop the words 'for the first year' and substitute therefor 'so long as necessary'.

vi) On page 6,

(a) In 2, after the word 'Sanskrit', add 'Ardhamagadhi and Pali'.

(b) Substitute the word 'Research Associate' in place of -- 'Research Assistant'.

P.T.O.

(c) In the para relating to Research Associates, drop the words 'and enabled to continue their work until they can be -- absorbed as Readers if fount fit,' and substitute therefor 'for temporary periods'

(d) In the para relating to Kannada Research Institute, the last two lines should read as 'should co-ordinate their efforts for -- studies in Kannada literature, Archaeology and Karnatak History'.

(e) In the last para the second sentence to read as 'If necessary post-graduate lectures by mofussil Teachers may include compact courses of lectures delivered in one week during ~~xhx~~ term time or at the close of a term according to convenience'.

viii) In the budget estimates add -

15 University Fellow-ships of Rs. 50/- each (for eight months).	Rs. 6,000/-.

(14) Recommendations of the Committee appointed to suggest detailed provisions for the award of prizes and scholarships at the -- University Examinations held in the first half of 1950.

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

(15) Confirmation of the action of the Vice-Chancellor in circulating to the affiliated colleges the interim scheme for post-graduate training.

RESOLVED that the action of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

(16) Consideration of the question whether a student who has failed at the B.A. (Hons) Examination in two attempts could attempt again with another set of subjects after keeping fresh terms (two or four).

And

(17) Consideration of the question whether a B.A. candidate who has -- failed at the B.A. (Hons) Examination at the two attempts can appear at the B.A. (General) Examination after keeping two more terms.

And

(18) Consideration of the question whether from the year 1952, -- B.A. (Hons) results are to be declared only in two classes in the first class and second class.

RESOLVED that the questions be referred for consideration and report to a Committee consisting of -

i) Shri S.S. Basawanal (Chairman),
ii) Dr. S.C. Nandimath,
iii) Principal V.R. Bhat.

(19) Letter from the Principal, R.P.D. College, Belgaum, inquiring whether the students enrolled in the LL.B. class can be -- allowed to keep terms simultaneously for the B.A. degree.

(In the Bombay University a student is not allowed to study for two under-graduate courses simultaneously; but he is permitted to study one under-graduate and one post-graduate or two post-graduate courses simultaneously).

RESOLVED that the Principal, R.P.D. College, Belgaum, be informed that students studying in the LL.B. class cannot be allowed to keep terms simultaneously for the B.A. degree course.

DHARWAR:
5th August 1950

D.P. PATRAVALI,
REGISTRAR.

145

DRAFT:

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

A meeting of the Academic Council was held in the University Office on Saturday, 26th August 1950 at 2-0 p.m. The meeting was adjourned at 4-45 p.m. to meet again at 7-0 p.m. on the same day. The attendance of members was as under:-

	2.0 p.m.	7-0 p.m.
Shri R.A. Jahagirdar, (Vice-Chancellor, (in the Chair).	P	P
Principal V.C. Pavate.	P	P
Principal V.R. Bhat.	P	P
Shri B. N. Datar.	P	P
Prof. C.D. Deshpande.	P	P
Shri S.S. Basawanal.	P	P
Dr. S.C. Nandimath.	P	P
Prof. B.R. Dhekney.	P	P
Principal M.S. Shah.	P	P
Principal T.K. Patil.	P	P
Principal G.B. Jathar.	P	P
Principal B.M. Ramalingayya.	P	-
Principal D.V. Chickermane.	P	P
Prof. Y.D. Bhave.	P	P
Prof. G.B. Gramopadhye.	P	P
Prof. R.P. Pandit.	P	P
Miss Vijaya V. Virginkar.	P	P
Prof. M.K. Narayana Sharma.	P	P
Prof. T. Reuben.	P	P
Prof. K.G. Kundangar.	P	P
Prof. N.P. Patil.	P	P
Prof. P.W. Gideon.	P	P
Dr. M.C. Desai.	P	P
Shri V.B. Naik.	P	-
Prof. R.V. Joshi.	P	P
Prof. B.B. Bagi.	P	P
Dr. G.V. Jadhav.	P	P
Dr. M.A.H. Farooqui.	P	P

The minutes of the meeting of the Academic Council held on 14th July 1950 were confirmed with the following corrections and signed by the Vice-Chancellor:-

Under item No. 13 the following be added :-

"Add at the end of the last paragraph commencing at the bottom of page 6, the following -

'Marathi scholars of repute should be invited to -

p.t.o.

to deliver series of lectures'

1. Appointment of members to the Examiners' Committees in respect of the following Faculties under Section 46 of the Karnatak University Act:-

(i) Faculty of Arts.
(ii) Faculty of Science.
(iii) Faculty of Law.

(N.B. . The Academic Council has to appoint two members to each of the above Committees. Examiners have to be appointed for the following examinations to be held during October 1950:-

(i) L.Com. (ii) B.Sc.(Subsidiary).
(iii) M.Sc. (Translation Test).
(iv) 1st LL.B. (v) 2nd LL.B.)

RESOLVED that the following be appointed members on the Examiners' Committees:-

i) Faculty of Arts. - 1) Shri S.S. Basawanal.
2) Principal G.B. Jathar.

ii) Faculty of Science - 1) Principal T.K. Patil.
2) Professor P.W. Gideon.

iii) Faculty of Law. - 1) Shri V.B. Naik.
2) Professor B.N. Datar.

2. Letter No. 5543-J dated 14th August 1950 from the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Agriculture and Forests Department, on the subject of inclusion of Forestry as a subject of study in the University course for a degree examination. (Appendix 'A')

RESOLVED that in the opinion of the Academic Council it is not advisable to introduce Forestry as one of the many subjects either in the Arts & Science Colleges or in the Agricultural Colleges as there are no adequate facilities and equipment for teaching the subject. The Academic Council, however, supports the case made for Forestry Science and suggests that the present provision for Rangers' Course at Dharwar be developed into a full degree college in Forestry.

3. Question whether a member of the N.C.C. who has claimed exemption from one group of subjects at the Intermediate Arts Examination on the strength of his having obtained the requisite Military Certificate, can change the subjects of his exemption when he re-appears at the examination.

RESOLVED that a student who has once exercised his option and has selected a specific subject or group of subjects for -- exemption, should not be allowed to change if and when he reappears at the examination.

4. Proposal from Prof. C.D. Deshpande to open a cartographical section and a cartographical museum at the Karnatak University.(Appendix I

RESOLVED that the proposal of Prof. C.D. Deshpande for open -ing a Cartographical Section and a Cartographical Museum be approved and recommended to the Syndicate for acceptance.

5. Confirmation of the action of the Vice-Chancellor in authorizing the Registrar to circulate to the Affiliated Colleges that pages 1 to 61 (instead of 1 to 27) be prescribed from 'Udyoga Parva Sangraha' at the Intermediate Arts Examination, 1951, as recommend -ed by the Board of Studies in Kannada.

RESOLVED that the action of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

6. Confirmation of the action of the Vice-Chancellor in accepting the amendment to Regulation 21 (Bombay University Hand-book) made by the University of Bombay and authorizing the Registrar to revise the results of the B.A.(General) Examination of April 1950 in the light of the amendment and declare the results accordingly.

/ N.B. The amendment requires a candidate to obtain 25 per cent marks in each of the optional subjects at the B.A.(General) Examina -tion instead of 30 percent marks as originally required. As a result of the revision of the result, 10 candidates were declared success -ful at the B.A.(General) Examination./

RESOLVED that the action of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed and that the Registrar be requested to submit draft amendments to Regulations.

7. The following two letters from the Registrar, University of Poona:-

(i) Letter No. Auth/23-9918 dated 24th July 1950.

"I have the honour to reproduce below a resolution of the Board of Studies in Kannada of this University for your remarks.

'RESOLVED to recommend to the Academic Council to consider the advisability of introducing the study of a neighbour -ing regional language upto the Intermediate stage in addition to the study of the mother tongue with a view to acquiring at least a working knowledge of that language and culture so that it will help to foster inter-provincial understanding and good-will".

(ii) Letter No. UNI/14 dated 10th August 1950.

"With reference to your letter No. 3704 dated 5th inst. I have to inform you that this University has abolish -ed 'Pass' Class at the B.A.(Hons.) Examination. There will be only two classes - First and Second. The first examination under the new scheme will be held in 1952".

(i) RESOLVED that in the opinion of the Academic Council the addition of the study of a neighbouring language to the pre-intermediate curriculum will seriously disturb the present balance and make it top heavy on the language side. Therefore, while appreciating the attempt to foster inter-provincial under-standing and good-will, the Academic Council considers the suggestion of the Board of Studies in Kannada of the University of Poona, not advisable.

(ii) RESOLVED that the letter be recorded.

8. The following proposal from Prof. Y.D. Bhave:-

"Be it resolved that some definite rules be formulated regarding the conditions of service; scales of pay; dearness allowance; grades and qualifications and status of the members of the staff of the colleges affiliated to the Karnatak University".

RESOLVED that a Committee consisting of the following be appointed to determine the qualifications and status of members of the staff of an affiliated college and to make suggestions in respect of their conditions of service, scales of pay and dearness allowance:-

(i) Vice-Chancellor. (Chairman).
(ii) Dr. S.C. Nandimath.
(iii) Shri R.S. Hukerikar.
(iv) Shri H.F. Kattimani.

(v) Prin. V.C. Pavate.
(vi) Prof. V.V. Jatti.
(vii) Prof. R.P. Pandit.
(viii) Prin. B.M. Ramalingayya.
(ix) Prin. A.S. Menon.
(x) Prof. B.B. Bagi.
(xi) Prof. Y.D. Bhave.

9. Application from the Director of Public Instruction, Poona, for the recognition of Kannada Research Institute, Dharwar, for teaching Ancient Indian History and Kannada to the Ph.D. Degree Course and the Report of the Local Inquiry Committee. (Enclosed).

(The Local Inquiry Committee was appointed by the Vice-Chancellor in December 1949. The Syndicate considered the Report of the Committee and desired the Academic Council, under Section 34 of the Act, to submit its recommendations).

RESOLVED that it be reported to the Syndicate that the Kannada Research Institute, Dharwar, be recognized for the teaching of Ancient Indian History and Kannada for the Ph.D. course for one year provided that -

i) a uniform scale of fee is charged to all the students attending the Institute.

ii) that in view of the large number of students already admitted to the Institute, no fresh students for the Ph.D. in Kannada be admitted during the current academic year.

10. Recommendations of the Committee appointed by the Syndicate for determining the standard of eligibility of S.S.C. students for admission to the collegiate courses and the recommendations of the Joint Board of Vice-Chancellors in that behalf.

RESOLVED that it be recommended to the Syndicate that the standard of Eligibility as was fixed for 1950 be accepted for 1951 also, with the addition that students passing the S.S.C. Examination in 1951 in combined heads as contemplated in Circular No. 20 of the S.S.C. Board, be also deemed eligible for admission to collegiate courses and a circular to this effect be issued to all the High Schools in the University Area.

Further, that the question of deciding the eligibility of group of subjects at the S.S.C. Examination for subsequent years be postponed.

11. Recommendations of the Committee appointed by the Academic Council to report on certain queries relating to the B.A. Degree Examination. (Copy enclosed).

RESOLVED that the recommendations of the Committee be approved and submitted to the Syndicate.

Further, the Registrar be requested to put up draft amendments to relevant Regulations.

12. Consideration of the changes suggested by the Syndicate in the scheme of post-graduate studies.

RESOLVED that the changes suggested by the Syndicate in the scheme of post-gtaduate studies be accepted.

13. Proposal from Shri R.S. Panchmukhi forwarding a scheme for the teaching of and research in -

i) Ancient Indian History and Culture;
ii) Karnatak History by instituting separate departments;
iii) Undertaking the publications of anskrit and Kannada books; and

(iv)

(iv) Revising the syllabus of Ancient Indian History.

RESOLVED that the proposal be referred to the Board of University Teaching for consideration and report.

14. Proposal from Prof. R.R. Umarji ~~x~~ forwarding a scheme for -

i) the teaching of Mathematics, with special reference to the study of Statistics at post-graduate stage; and

ii) the starting of a combined course of Economics, Mathematics, and Statistics ~~xf~~ at post-graduate stage.

RESOLVED that the proposal be referred to the Board of University Teaching for consideration and report.

15. Proposal from Dr. M.S. Shah that the present provision of including a question on translation in French or German in each of the papers at the M.Sc.(by papers) be discontinued and the students be required to appear and pass the M.Sc. Translation Test as under the Bombay University in the years preceding.

RESOLVED that the proposal of Dr. M.S. Shah be accepted and the Registrar be requested to put up draft amendment to relevant Regulations.

16. Recommendations of the Board of Studies in Sanskrit, Pali and Ardhamagadhi.

RESOLVED that the recommendations of the Board of Studies in Sanskrit, Pali and Ardhamagadhi be approved.

Further that the B.A. and M.A. Examinations under the revised course (Recommendation No. 3) be held for the first time in April 1953.

17. Recommendations of the University Education Commission.

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

18. Recommendations of the Committee appointed to suggest detailed provisions ~~x~~ for the award of prizes and ~~sh~~holarships at the University Examinations held in the first half of 1950. (Enclosures).

(Consideration of the above items was postponed at the last meeting of the Council).

RESOLVED that the recommendations, with the following changes, be submitted to the Syndicate for approval:-

i) Under 'Intermediate Arts' (a) add (x) French.

ii) Under Intermediate Science (a) add (iv) Geology.

iii) Under B.A. Honours add a prize for English Honours.

iv) Under B.Sc. change the value of the prize to Rs.150/-

v) Under 1st LL.B. (a) add (v) English.

19. The following letter from Prof. B.B. Bagi:-

"As French and German are very important modern European Languages which the science students should necessarily study, I request that they be included in the courses of studies for -

(i) First Year 'B' Group, and (ii) Intermediate Science.

These languages be made optional along with other languages in -

(i) Paper II at the First Year 'B' Group; and
(ii) Paper I at the Intermediate Science Examination".

RESOLVED that the suggestions of Prof. B.B. Bagi for introducing French and German in the First Year 'B' Group and I.Sc. Courses be approved, and the relevant Regulations be amended, and further the Board of Studies in French, and German be requested to frame syllabuses

Further, that the First Year Examination in 'B' Group under the revised course be held for the first time in 1952 and the I.Sc. Examination, in 1953.

20. The following letter from the Principal, Rani Parvatidevi -- College, Belgaum:-

"A student has joined R.L. Law College last year and has obtained an eligibility certificate from the Bombay University Now the student desires to do simultaneously his M.A. in this College. Is it necessary for him to obtain an eligibility certificate from the Karnatak University to secure admission in this college? If so, it will not be possible for him to obtain the migration certificate &c. second time. I,' there -fore, request you to please let me know immediately the procedure we have to adopt in admitting such students".

RESOLVED that the student referred to by the Principal, R.P.D. College, Belgaum, be not required to take any fresh eligibility -- certificate but that he may be allowed to study the M.A. course provided he is found eligible for admission thereto.

RSH:

***

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

DRAFT.

A special meeting of the Academic Council was held in the University Office on 9th September 1950 at 3-30 P.M. The following members were present:-

Shri R.A. Jahagirdar, Vice-Chancellor.
(In the Chair).
Prof. B.R. Dhekney.
Dr. M.S. Shah.
Prof. R.P. Pandit.
Prin. V.C. Pavate.
Prin. A.S. Menon.
Prof. B.N. Datar.
Shri S.S. Basawanal.
Prin. T.K. Patil.
Prin. B.M. Ramalingayya.
Prof. Y.D. Bhave.
Prof. G.B. Gramopadhye.
Prof. B.B. Bagi.
Prof. K.G. Kundangar.
Prof. N.K.S. Sharma.
Prin. V.R. Bhat.
Prin. G.B. Jathar.
Dr. M.C. Desai.
Dr. N.P. Patil.
Dr. M.A.H. Farooqui.
Miss Vijaya V. Virginkar.
Prin. D.V. Chikermane.
Dr. G.V. Jadhav.
Shri V.B. Naik.
Prof. P.W. Gideon.
Prof. T. Reuben.

1. Recommendations of the University Education Commission.

The discussion over such of the recommendations as were postponed at the meeting held on 26th August 1950 -- was continued; further discussion over the remaining recommendations was postponed to the next meeting.

2. Election of members to the Committees of Selection under -- Section 44 of the Act.

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

3. Selection of members to the Committees for recognition of University Teachers under Section 45 of the Act.

RESOLVED that for the constitution of Committees for recognizing University Teachers the following persons be selected under Section 45 (iii) (b):-

Subject.	Persons selected by the Council.
Kannada.	Prof. K.G. Kundangar and -- Shri S.S. Basawanal.
Marathi.	Dr. G.B. Gramopadhye and -- Prof. Y.D. Bhave.
Hindi and Urdu.	Dr. M.A.H. Farooqui.
English.	Prof. Y.D. Bhave and Prin. Correia Afonso.
Sanskrit, Pali & Ardhamagadhi.	Dr. S.C. Nandimath and -- Prin. D.V. Chikermane.
History.	Prof. M.K.Narayan Sarma and -- Prof. C.D. Deshpande.

Subject.	Persons selected by the Council.
Economics & Politics.	Prin. G.B. Jathar and Prof. B.R. Dhekney.
Psychology, Logic & Philosophy.	Prof. T. Reuben and Prin. D.V. Chikermane.
Education.	Prin. D.V. Chikermane and -- Prof. M.K. Narayan Sarma.
Epigraphy.	Prof. K.G. Kundangar and -- Shri V.B. Naik.
Mathematics & Statistics.	Prof. B.B. Bagi and Prin. T.K.Patil.
Physics.	Prin. G.S. Paramasivayya -- and Dr. M.S. Shah.
Chemistry.	Dr. M.S. Shah and Dr. G.V. Jadhav.
Botany.	Dr. M.C. Desai and Prof. P.W.Gideon.
Zoology.	Prof. P.W.Gideon and Dr. M.C.Des[illegible].
Law.	Prof. R.P. Pandit and Shri B.N.Datar.
Agriculture.	Prin. V.C. Pavate and Dr.N.P.Patil.

4. The following resolution was moved by Prof. B.R. Dhekney:-

"The Academic Council notes with regret that its original proposals for the institution of Professorships, Readerships etc. in the University were subsequently modified and new proposals were formulated by the Syndicate for the creation of additional posts of Professors, Readers etcc. The Academic Council is firmly of the opinion that in all academic matters it is the supreme body and that the Syndicate cannot usurp any of its powers defined in the Karnatak University Act, 1949. The said Act has, in clear terms, given the Academic Council the power to make proposa for the institution of Professorships, Readerships etc. in the University. (Vide Section 21(vi)). The said Act nowhere mentions this as any of the powers and functions of the Syndicate. (Vide Section 19). The Academic Council is further of the opinion that any changes made in its original proposals in this behalf by the Syndicate are ultra vires of the said Act and should not have been included in the University budget for the year 1950-51".

As the substance of the resolution was dicussed and disposed of at the last meeting, the Vice-Chancellor ruled that the above resolution was out of order.

5. Offer of a donation of Rs. 12,700/- from Principal M.V. Dondo, for founding a monthly scholarship of Rs.30/- to a son or a daughter of a primary school teacher, outside the Bombay City, who has passed the S.S.C. Examination with the highest number of marks and has joined a college affiliated to the Karnatak University and the following Resolution of the Syndicate in that behalf:-

"RESOLVED that the donation offered by Principal M.V.Dondo be accepted and the Academic Council be requested to draft Regulations for the award of the scholarship"

RESOLVED that it be reported to the Syndicate that the donation be accepted on the conditions laid down by the donor and that the matter be referred to the Academic Council after its

#153

acceptance by the Syndicate for the framing of the relevant Regulations.

6. Letter dated 28th August 1950 from the Head of the Department of Psychology, Indian Institute of Education, Bombay, suggesting certain steps that may be taken for improving the present examination system as recommended by the University -- Education Commission.

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

7. Question of grouping subjects and Professorships and Readerships under various Departments for post-graduate studies. (The form in which the recommendations in this regard is to be placed before the Senate).

RESOLVED that the Professorships and Readerships proposed to be instituted under post-graduate scheme be grouped under different departments as shown below:-

Department of Kannada Studies.	One Professor and One Reader for Kannada Language and -- Literature.
Department of Sanskrit & -- Prakrit Studies.	One Professor and One Reader for Sanskrit, Ardhamagadhi and Pali Languages.
Department of English.	One Professor and One Reader for English Language & -- Literature.
Department of Economics, Sociology, Commerce etc.	One Professor for Economics. One Professor for Politics. One Professor for Sociology. One Professor for Commerce. One Reader for Anthropology.
Department of Philosophy.	One Professor and One Reader for Philosophy.
Department of Mathematics & Statistics.	Two Professors and Two Readers for Mathematics & Statistics.
Department of Law.	One Professor and One Reader for Law.
Department of Physics.	One Professor for Physics.
Department of Chemistry.	One Professor for Chemistry.
Department of Botany.	One Professor for Botany.
Department of Zoology.	One Professor for Zoology.
Department of Geology.	One Professor and One Reader or Geology.

D.P. PATRAVALI,
REGISTRAR.

Dharwar:
16th November 1950.

RSH:

~~A~~ 155

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

DRAFT.

A special meeting of the Academic Council was held in the University Office on 9th September 1950 at 3-30 P.M. The following members were present:-

Shri R.A. Jahagirdar, Vice-Chancellor.
(In the Chair).
Prof. B.R. Dhekney.
Dr. M.S. Shah.
Prof. R.P. Pandit.
Prin. V.C. Pavate.
Prin. A.S. Menon.
Prof. B.N. Datar.
Shri S.S. Basawanal.
Prin. T.K. Patil.
Prin. B.M. Ramalingayya.
Prof. Y.D. Bhave.
Prof. G.B. Gramopadhye.
Prof. B.B. Bagi.
Prof. K.G. Kundangar.
Prof. N.K.S. Sharma.
Prin. V.R. Bhat.
Prin. G.B. Jathar.
Dr. M.C. Desai.
Dr. N.P. Patil.
Dr. M.A.H. Farooqui.
Miss Vijaya V. Virginkar.
Prin. D.V. Chikermane.
Dr. G.V. Jadhav.
Shri V.B. Naik.
Prof. P.W. Gideon.
Prof. T. Reuben.

1. Recommendations of the University Education Commission.

The discussion over such of the recommendations as were postponed at the meeting held on 26th August 1950 was continued; further discussion over the remaining recommendations was postponed to the next meeting.

2. Election of members to the Committees of Selection under Section 44 of the Act.

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

3. Selection of members to the Committees for recognition of University Teachers under Section 45 of the Act.

RESOLVED that for the constitution of Committees for recognizing University Teachers the following persons be selected under Section 45 (iii) (b):-

Subject.	Persons selected by the Council.
Kannada.	Prof. K.G. Kundangar and -- Shri S.S. Basawanal.
Marathi.	Dr. G.B. Gramopadhye and -- Prof. Y.D. Bhave.
Hindi and Urdu.	Dr. M.A.H. Farooqui.
English.	Prof. Y.D. Bhave and Prin. Correia Afonso.
Sanskrit, Pali & Ardhamagadhi.	Dr. S.C. Nandimath and -- Prin. D.V. Chikermane.
History.	Prof. M.K.Narayan Sarma and -- Prof. C.D. Deshpande.

Subject.	Persons selected by the Council.
Economics & Politics.	Prin. G.B. Jathar and Prof. B.R. Dhekney.
Psychology, Logic & Philosophy.	Prof. T. Reuben and Prin. D.V. Chikermane.
Education.	Prin. D.V. Chikermane and -- Prof. M.K. Narayan Sarma.
Epigraphy.	Prof. K.G. Kundangar and -- Shri V.B. Naik.
Mathematics & Statistics.	Prof. B.B. Bagi and Prin. T.K.Patil.
Physics.	Prin. G.S. Paramasivayya -- and Dr. M.S. Shah.
Chemistry.	Dr. M.S. Shah and Dr. G.V. Jadhav.
Botany.	Dr. M.C. Desai and Prof. P.W.Gideon.
Zoology.	Prof. P.W.Gideon and Dr. M.C.Des[redacted].
Law.	Prof. R.P. Pandit and Shri B.N.Datar.
Agriculture.	Prin. V.C. Pavate and Dr.N.P.Patil.

4. The following resolution was moved by Prof. B.R. Dhekney:-

"The Academic Council notes with regret that its original proposals for the institution of Professorships, Readerships etc. in the University were subsequently modified and now proposals were formulated by the Syndicate for the creation of additional posts of Professors, Readers etcc. The Academic Council is firmly of the opinion that in all academic matters it is the supreme body and that the Syndicate cannot usurp any of its powers defined in the Karnatak University Act, 1949. The said Act has, in clear terms, given the Academic Council the power to make proposa for the institution of Professorships, Readerships etc. in the University. (Vide Section 21(vi)). The said Act nowhere mentions this as any of the powers and functions of the Syndicate. (Vide Section 19). The Academic Council is further of the opinion that any changes made in its original proposals in this behalf by the Syndicate are ultra vires of the said Act and should not have been included in the University budget for the year 1950-51".

As the substance of the resolution was dicussed and disposed of at the last meeting, the Vice-Chancellor ruled that the above resolution was out of order.

5. Offer of a donation of Rs. 12,700/- from Principal M.V. Donde, for founding a monthly scholarship of Rs.30/- to a son or a daughter of a primary school teacher, outside the Bombay City, who has passed the S.S.C. Examination with the highest number of marks and has joined a college affiliated to the Karnatak University and the following Resolution of the Syndicate in that behalf:-

"RESOLVED that the donation offered by Principal M.V.Donde be accepted and the Academic Council be requested to draft Regulations for the award of the scholarship"

RESOLVED that it be reported to the Syndicate that the donation be accepted on the conditions laid down by the donor and that the matter be referred to the Academic Council after its

acceptance by the Syndicate for the framing of the relevant Regulations.

6. Letter dated 28th August 1950 from the Head of the Department of Psychology, Indian Institute of Education, Bombay, suggesting certain steps that may be taken for improving the present examination system as recommended by the University Education Commission.

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

7. Question of grouping subjects and Professorships and Readerships under various Departments for post-graduate studies. (The form in which the recommendations in this regard is to be placed before the Senate).

RESOLVED that the Professorships and Readerships proposed to be instituted under post-graduate scheme be grouped under different departments as shown below:-

Department of Kannada Studies.	One Professor and One Reader for Kannada Language and -- Literature.
Department of Sanskrit & -- Prakrit Studies.	One Professor and One Reader for Sanskrit, Ardhamagadhi and Pali Languages.
Department of English.	One Professor and One Reader for English Language & -- Literature.
Department of Economics, Sociology, Commerce etc.	One Professor for Economics. One Professor for Politics. One Professor for Sociology. One Professor for Commerce. One Reader for Anthropology.
Department of Philosophy.	One Professor and One Reader for Philosophy.
Department of Mathematics & Statistics.	Two Professors and Two Readers for Mathematics & Statistics.
Department of Law.	One Professor and One Reader for Law.
Department of Physics.	One Professor for Physics.
Department of Chemistry.	One Professor for Chemistry.
Department of Botany.	One Professor for Botany.
Department of Zoology.	One Professor for Zoology.
Department of Geology.	One Professor and One Reader for Geology.

D.P. PATRAVALI

REGISTRAR

Dharwar:
16th November 1950.

RSH:

159

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

(DRAFT).

A meeting of the Academic Council was held in the University Office on Thursday, 30th November 1950 at 3-0 p.m. The attendance of the members was as under:-

Shri R.A. Jahagirdar, Vice-Chancellor (in the Chair),
Prof. R.P. Pandit,
Principal A.S. Menon,
Principal V.C. Pavate,
Shri S.S. Basawanal,
Principal V.R. Bhat,
Principal S.C. Nandimath,
Principal G.S. Paramasivayya,
Principal A. Menezes,
Principal D.V. Chickermane,
Principal T.K. Patil,
Principal Correia Afonso,
Principal B.M. Ramalingayya,
Shri V.B. Naik,
Prof. N.P. Patil,
Prof. B.B. Bagi,
Prof. Y.D. Bhave,
Prof. M.A.H. Farooqui,
Prof. P.W. Gideon,
Prof. G.B. Gramopadhye,
Prof. D.G. Jawalkar,
Prof. R.V. Joshi,
Prof. T. Reuben,
Prof. M.K. Narayana Sharma,
Prof. Miss V.V. Virginkar.

The minutes of the meetings of the Academic Council held on 26th August and 9th September 1950 were confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

(1) Recommendations of the University Education Commission.

It was decided that the consideration of the item be taken up as the last item of the Agenda; but was later postponed to the next meeting.

(2) Question of instituting external degrees and a letter received in that from Shri M.H. Raichur.

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

(3) Letter dated 25th August 1950 from Shri M. Deshpande on the desirability of prescribing the same text-books for a period of at least three years.

RESOLVED that it be reported to the Syndicate that for the first two years' courses in Arts, Science and Commerce the text-books once prescribed shall continue for a period of at least three years and that the various Boards of Studies be informed accordingly.

P.T.O.

(4) Consideration of the question whether the terms kept for Jr. M.A. at the Willingdon College, Sangli, during the year 1948-49 can be recognized for the Karnatak University Examinations and the general question of recognizing a term or terms kept by students in other Universities of the Bombay State.

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed and the Registrar be requested to submit a draft of the resolution in the light of the discussion at the meeting.

(5) Reconsideration of the Report of the Faculty of Law on the recommendations of the Legal Education Committee and the following D.O. letter from the Hon'ble Shri M.C. Chagla, Chief Justice, to the Vice-Chancellor.

"After the conference we had at the Hon'ble Chief Minister's house to discuss the recommendations of the Legal Education Committee, I called a Judges' meeting to see whether a compromise could not be arrived at which would go a long way to meet the points of views embodied in the majority and the minority reports. I am happy to tell you that we have reached such a compromise.

The compromise is as follows:-

(1) The majority report to be accepted. Students to be entitled to select a legal career after passing Intermediate in Arts or Commerce.

(2) One year's pre-legal education in accordance with the courses laid down in the majority report to be given either at the Law Colleges or in Arts Colleges.

(3) University to hold an examination and to give a certificate of proficiency to students having satisfactorily done this course.

(4) After pre-legal education three years' legal course as laid down in the majority report.

(5) Graduates in Arts, Commerce or Sciences to be allowed to take the three years' legal course without having to obtain a certificate of proficiency in the pre-legal course.

I have communicated these views to the Hon'ble Chief Minister. I these views will meet with the approval of your University".

RESOLVED that it be reported to the Syndicate that the Academic Council while reaffirming the soundness of its decision taken on 14th July 1950 that -- graduates only be held qualified to enter upon the course of instruction in law, has no objection to accepting the compromise scheme outlined in the communication of the Chief Justice in the interest of maintaining a uniformity of legal instruction throughout the State of Bombay.

(6) The following letter from the Principal, Karnatak College, Dharwar:-

"I have the honour to request you to let me know whether the qualifications of a candidate with I class at the B.A. General Course of the Bombay University with 74 per cent of marks i.e. with distinction -- in French, can be regarded as adequate for a purely temporary appointment as Assistant Lecturer in French. The candidate is required to teach to the First Year and Inter Classes only".

RESOLVED that it be reported to the Syndicate that the qualifications for the Assistant Lecturer in French as mentioned by the Principal, Karnatak -- College, Dharwar, are in conformity with the minimum qualifications set down by the Bombay University but that the attention of the Committee appointed by the Council to make recommendations in respect of the qualifications of the -- Teaching staff be invited to the necessity of modifying the qualifications in the light of the recent introduction of the B.A. (Special) and B.A. (General) degrees.

(7) Recommendations of the Board of Studies in Kannada.

(a) That the courses of studies in Kannada at the First Year Science and Intermediate Science Examinations be the same as are prescribed for the First Year Arts and Intermediate Arts Examinations respectively and that the same books be prescribed for the Arts and Science Examinations.

(b) That the Molern Indian Language paper at the Intermediate Arts and Science Examinations be of three hours' duration, carrying 100 marks.

(c) That pages 1-71 only from 'Girija Kalyan Sangraha' be prescribed for the B.A. Examination to be held in 1951 and the change be notified to colleges.

(d) That a third paper in a Modern Indian Language of three hours' duration and carrying 100 marks, be added to the existing two compulsory papers in English at the B.A. (General and Honours) Examination.

(e) That the text-books in Kannada for the different examinations for 1952 be as under:-

FIRST YEAR ARTS - 1952.

Poetry: Gari: Published by Prof. D.R. Bendre, D.A.V. College, Sholapur.

Prose: (i) Kādambari Kathé, by G.M. Turmari. Published by K.V.V. Sangha, Dharwar.

(ii) Subbaṇṇā, by Masti Venkatesh Iyengar. Published by Jeevana Karyalaya, Gavipur Extension, Bangalore.

Recommended for General Reading:

Lekhana Kale. by Mirji Annaraya. Published by Manohar Grantha Bhandara, Dharwar.

FIRST YEAR COMMERCE - 1952.

(i) Namma Oorina Rasikaru, by Goruru Ramaswami Iyengar. Published by Kavyalaya, Mysore.

(ii) Palamegalu, by Sediyapu Krishnabhatta.

INTERMEDIATE COMMERCE - 1952.

(i) Badatanada Bālu, by Betigeri Krishna Sharma. Published by Jayanti Office, Dharwar.

(ii) Karnataka Gata Vaibhav, by V.B. Alur. Published by the author himself, Sadhanakere, Dharwar.

INTERMEDIATE ARTS - 1952.

Poetry: ( ) Kannadada Bāuta, pp. 17-70, published by the Kannada Sahitya Parishat, Bangalore.

Prose: (i) Karulina Karé, by Shri K.S. Karant. Published by Harsha Prakatanalaya, Puttur, South Kanara.

(ii) Greek Nataka Kathégalu, by Shri D.V. Sheshgiri Rao.

B.A. 1952.

Papers I, III, IV, V and VI the same as in 1951.

Paper II. (i) Vaddaradhane, pp. 46-85. Published by Kannada Sahitya Parishat, Bangalore.

(ii) Mahadeviyakkan Vachanagalu. Published by Shri P.G. Halkatti, Bijapur

(iii) Basavarajadevara Ragale. Available of Prof. T.S. Shamarao, Intermediate college, Mysore.

(iv) Kannadigarige Olle Sahitya Part II. Published by Kavyalaya, Mysore.

M.A. 1952. The same as in 1951.

(i) RESOLVED that a Syllabuses and Regulations Committee composed of -

Shri S.S. Basawanal,
Principal A. Menezes,
Prof. P.W. Gideon,
Prof. R.P. Pandit,
Principal V.C. Pavate,
Principal A.S. Menon,

be appointed to -

(1) make the necessary verbal amendments to the Bombay University Regulations relating to the courses of studies and adapt them for the purposes of the Karnatak University;

(2) issue a questionnaire to the Principals of the affiliated colleges and the various Boards of Studies inviting them to make suggestions for whatever changes they deem necessary in the present syllabus of studies for the various University examinations;

(3) make suggestions for the revision of the Regulations relating to the various courses of studies in the light of the suggestions received in reply to the questionnaire; and

(4) recommend, if necessary, joint meetings of Boards of Studies for -- specific purposes.

(ii) RESOLVED that the recommendations 7/(a) and (b) of the Board of Studies in Kannada be referred to the Syllabuses and Regulations Committee appointed above.

(iii) RESOLVED that the recommendation 7(c) of the Board of Studies in Kannada be accepted and the change be notified to affiliated colleges.

(iv) RESOLVED that the recommendation 7(d) of the Board of Studies in Kannada be referred to the Syllabuses and Regulations Committee appointed above.

(v) RESOLVED that the consideration of the item 7(e) of the Board of Studies in Kannada be postponed.

(8) Recommendations of the Board of Studies in English:

(a) That the syllabuses in English at the B.A. and M.A. Examinations be -- modified as mentioned in enclosure 'A'

(b) That Compulsory English Paper III at the revised B.A. course be made a -- Compulsory Paper for the B.Sc. Examination.

(c) That the following text-books be prescribed for the First Year and -- Intermediate Examinations for 1952, 1953 and 1954:-

ENGLISH:

For the First Year Examinations 'A' & 'C' Groups.
1952, 1953 and 1954.

Prose: V.K. Gokak: Modern English Prose. (Text Book Publishing Co.).

Poetry: Palgrave's Golden Treasury Book IV.

Composition: (i) Goldsmith: The Vicar of Wakefield.
(ii) Warner: On the Writing of English.

Additional English(in lieu of Modern Indian Language).

1. J.G. Fyfe: 'Short Stories of the 19th Century'. (Blackie & Sons).
2. Keats: 'Eve of St. Agne's Isabella

For the First Year Examination 'B' Group:
1952, 1953 and 1954.

Prose and Composition: As for 'A' and 'C' Groups but in one paper.

Additional English (in lieu of Modern Indian Language paper).

As for 'A' and 'C' Groups.

For the Intermediate Arts Examination: 1952, 1953 and 1954.

Prose: Gleanings from English Prose (Bombay Book Depot).

Poetry: Shakespeare: Julius Caesar.

Composition: 1. Hardy: The Mayor of Casterbridge.
2. 'Q': The Art of Writing.

Additional English (in lieu of the Modern Indian Language paper).

Prose: One Act Plays of To-day. (Harrap, 2nd Series).

Poetry: Milton: Paradise Lost Book II.

For the Intermediate Science Examination, 1952, 1953 and 1954.

Composition: Same as for Intermediate Arts.

Additional English (in lieu of the Modern Indian Language).

Ideas that Moved the World: (Macmillan & Co.)

(i) RESOLVED that the syllabus at the M.A. Examination submitted under item 8(a) be accepted as given in appendix 'A' and that the M.A. Examination in -- accordance with the revised course, be held for the first time in 1953.

(ii) RESOLVED that the syllabus for the B.A. Examination be referred to the Committee appointed under item 7(a) above.

(iii) RESOLVED that the recommendation 8(b) be referred to the Committee -- appointed under item 7(a) above.

(iv) RESOLVED that the text-books submitted in recommendation (c) be prescribed for the year 1952 only.

(9) Applications from the Director of Public Instruction, Poona, for the -- permanent affiliation of the Karnatak College, Dharwar, for the teaching of the following subjects upto the degree stage:-

(1) Chemistry: Principal and Subsidiary,
(2) Physics: Principal and Subsidiary,
(3) Botany: Principal and Subsidiary,
(4) Zoology: Principal and Subsidiary, and
(5) Marathi: B.A. (Hons)

and the Report of the Local Inquiry Committee thereon.

RESOLVED that it be reported to the Syndicate that in the opinion of the Academic Council (i) the affiliation of the Karnatak College, Dharwar, be continued for a further period of five years with retrospective effect, for teaching (a) Chemistry - Principal and Subsidiary - (b) Botany - Subsidiary, from 1st March 1950, and for teaching Physics Principal at the B.Sc. Examination, from 20th June 1950;

(ii) the Karnatak College, Dharwar, be permanently affiliated, with retrospective effect, for teaching (a) Zoology Principal and Subsidiary and (b) Botany -- Subsidiary, from 1st May 1950 and for teaching Botany Principal at the B Sc. Examination and Marathi at the B.A. (Hons), Examination, from 20th June 1950.

(10) The following letter from the Vice-Principal, Lingaraj College, Belgaum:-

"I have the honour to request you to kindly let me know immediately whether students from Colleges affiliated to Poona or Bombay -- Universities can join the Colleges affiliated to the Karnatak Univ ersity during the second term of the current academic year without losing the term or terms kept by them in Colleges of those areas.

2. Further please let me know whether the students who chose and appeared for the Bombay University Examinations and failed previously can appear as ex-students for the examinations to be conducted by the Karnatak University this year.

3. The Karnatak University did not hold the M.A., M.Sc. Examinations last year. Consequently there was no question of post-graduate -- students choosing the Karnatak University for their Examinations. This year it is presumed that the Karnatak University would be holding these examinations. Under the circumstances, may I know whether the students who have kept terms in my college and who either did not appear or having appeared failed in the examination, will be permitted now to appear for the Karnatak University -- Examinations.

Thanking you for a line in reply".

RESOLVED that -

(i) the students referred to in para 2 of the Principal's letter who had -- chosen the Bombay University for their examinations held in 1950 but had failed, would be allowed to take the Karnatak University Examinations in 1951.

(ii) the students referred to in para 3 of the Principal's letter will be allowed to appear at the M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations of the Karnatak University in 1951.

(iii) the query raised in para 1 of the letter be answered after the Academic Council takes a decision on item (4) above.

(11) Letter from Prof. P.W. Gideon on the advisability of granting three weeks vacation from 20th December 1950 to 10th January 1951 and the following -- proposal he intends to move at the meeting:-

"That whereas the meetings of all-India learned societies and conferences are held between 20th December and 10th January and since it is desirable to allow the staff and students of the -- various affiliated colleges to attend such meetings without any interference with the routine academic work, it is proposed that the Karnatak University allow three weeks' vacation from 20th -- December 1950 to 10th January 1951 and extend the second term to 20th March to allow for this change".

RESOLVED that Prof. P.W. Gideon be informed that the Academic Council is not in favour of granting a three weeks' vacation as suggested by him; but the students who will attend the conference this year will be given the benefit of having attended the college for their absence on that score.

(12) Letter from the Assistant Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Education Department, inquiring whether the University is taking any action on the -- recommendation of the Joint Board of Vice-Chancellors in the State of Bombay -- regarding the adjustment and fixation of academic terms.

The recommendation of the Joint Board of Vice-Chancellors is given below:-

That the Joint Board of Vice-Chancellors is strongly of opinion that -

i) the academic year of the Universities in the State of Bombay should commence from January every calendar year and that the terms and vacations be as -- under:-

(a) the first term should extend from the beginning of January to the middle of April;

(b) the summer vacation should extend from the middle of April to the middle of June;

(c) the second term should extend from the middle of June to the middle of October;

(d) the annual University examinations should commence towards the end of October or the beginning of November;

(e) the results should be declared by the third week of December.

The abovementioned arrangement would have the advantage of the annual examinations being held at a time of the year when climatic conditions all over the State are very nearly alike and favourable for study and examination work. It would also have the advantage of providing a convenient period of camping for N.C.C. cadets. The arrangement may necessitate the holding of the S.S.C. Examination in October or November every year so that the candidates who pass it may be able to join the Colleges from the commencement of the academic year in January. The Joint Board trust that Government will make the necessary changes in the School Year and that the S.S.C. Board will alter the date of the holding of the S.S.C. Examination accordingly without inconvenience to themselves.

Until the proposed new arrangement is accepted the University terms should be as decided upon by the Bombay University viz:-

First term: From the 15th of June to the 14th of October, with a break of two weeks towards the second half of August, to be decided by the -- Syndicate in advance every year.

Second term: From the 10th of November to the 15th of March, with a break from the 21st December to the 8th of January.

RESOLVED that the Assistant Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Education Department, be informed that the Academic Council is in general -- agreement with the recommendation of the Joint Board of Vice-Chancellors -- regarding the arrangement of two terms in the academic year, provided, the dates suggested for the commencement and conclusion of the academic terms are suitably adjusted so as to fulfil the requirement of 180 clear working days in two terms, as recommended by the University Education Commission.

RESOLVED further that the interim arrangement of terms as decided by the Bombay University is also acceptable with suitable adjustments of dates to conform to the requirement of 180 clear working days in both terms.

(13) Letter from Shri H.R. Mohare, President, Karnatak Journalists' Association, on the question of instituting a course for a degree or a diploma in -- journalism in the University.

RESOLVED that Shri H.R. Mohare be requested to submit definite and -- detailed proposals for instituting a course for a diploma or degree in Journalism.

(14) Letter from the Assistant Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Education Department, requesting that the appropriate authority of the University (the Academic Council) be requested to elect its representatives on the S.S.C. Examination Board to replace the members nominated by the Government.

The relevant extract from the Government Notification is given below:-

"BOMBAY SECONDARY SCHOOL CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION ACT, 1948".

No. 7955: In exercise of the powers conferred by paragraph (B) of sub-section (2) of Section 3 of the Bombay Sedondary School Certificate Examination Act, 1948 (Bom. XLIX of 1948), the Government of Bombay is pleased to make the following rules, namely -

The number of members to be elected by each of the following Academic Councils or other authorities of the Universities establish -ed by law in the State of Bombay from amongst the members of such Councils or authorities, shall be as shown below against each one of them:-

Name of the Academic Council or other Authority.	Number of Members.
1.	2.
(1) The Academic Council of the University of Bombay.	3.
(2) The Academic Council of the University of Poona.	3.
(3) The Academic Council of the Karnatak University.	2.
(4) The Academic Council of the Gujarat University.	2.
(5) The Syndicate of Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda.	1.
(6) The Syndicate of the Shreemati Nathibai Damodar Thackersey Women's University.	1.

Principal G.S. Paramasivayya and Principal D.V. Chickermane were duly elected representatives of the Academic Council of the University on the S.S.C. Examination Board, Bombay State, Poona.

(15) Suggestion from the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Agriculture and Forests Department, on the subject of inclu -sion of Timber Techology in the Engineering courses and the Report of the Principal, B.V. Bhoomraddi College of Engineer -ing & Technology, Hubli, thereon.

RESOLVED that the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Agriculture and Forests Department, be informed that this University is in agreement with the opinion expressed by the Principal, -- College of Engineering, Poona, in the matter of bringing to the fore the possibilities of utilizing timber for Engineering purposes

(16) Letter from ~~the~~ Principal F. Correia-Afonso, requesting that his son be allowed to enrol himself for the M.Sc. in -- Agricultural Economics and that the work done by him in the first term in the College of Agriculture, Poona, though without formal registration at the Poona University, be recognized for the purpose of granting a term.

RESOLVED that the consideration of the letter be postponed.

(17) Letter from the Hon. Secretary, Secondary School Head-Masters' Association, Poona, forwarding a Resolution of the Association on the subject of eligibility of S.S.C. students for collegiate courses.

RESOLVED that the consideration of the letter from the Hon. Secretary, Secondary School Head-Masters' Association, Poona, be post-poned and that the same be placed on the agenda when the Academic Council will consider the question of eligibility standards of the S.S.C. students for the year 1952.

(18) Letter from Prof. P.W. Gideon forwarding his views on the minimum requirements deemed necessary for efficient University teaching in the Science subjects. (The precise issues in the letter are given in Appendix 'D').

RESOLVED that a Committee consisting of -

Principal G.S. Paramasivayya,
Prof. P.W. Gideon,
Prof. M.A. Shama Iyengar,

be appointed to consider the various issues raised in Professor Gideon's letter on the subject of the minimum requirements for efficient University teaching in science subjects, and

(i) to make detailed suggestions for ensuring efficient University teaching in Science subjects considering at the same time the financial aspects involved; and

(ii) to suggest the manner in detail for implementing the recommendations.

(19) Election of members by the Academic Council to the Committees of Selection for appointment of Teachers of the University under Section 44 (2) (iv) of the Act.

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

(20) Revised Conventions relating to the appointment of examiners, submitted by the Committee appointed by the Academic Council in that behalf. (Copy enclosed).

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

(21) Letter from the Principal, Karnatak College, Dharwar, on the subject of admitting for the second xxxx term, students who have kept their first term in a college affiliated to Bombay or Poona University.

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

(22) Confirmation of the action of the Vice-Chancellor in authorizing the Registrar to circulate to the Principals of the affiliated colleges that 'Abraham Lincoln' by John Drinkwater be prescribed as an alternative text to George Bernar Shaw's 'Arms and the Man' as recommended by the Board of Studies in English.

RESOLVED that the action of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

(23) The following proposal from Shri G.S. Kulkarni:-

"That for the year 1950 three prizes as given below be hereby instituted and awarded at the T.D. Examination held in the first half of 1950:-

(a) That two prizes each of Rs. 100/- be awarded to the

the candidates -

(i) getting the highest number of marks in Part I,
and
(ii) getting the highest number of marks in Part II.

The selected candidates must have passed the Parts I and II of the Examination in 1950 only, with not less than 60% marks in Part to which the prize relates.

(b) That a prize of Rs. 150/- be awarded to the candidate who has passed the examination with the highest number of marks in the total and that being not less than 60% of the total marks in Parts I and II".

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

(24) Letter from Shri N.H. Dambal, requesting that arrangement be made with the M.S. University of Baroda so that the term kept by his daughter at the J.G. College of Commerce for the B.Com. Examination will be recognized by the M.S. University of Baroda.

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

(25) Recommendations of the Board of Studies in Marathi:-

(1) That it be recommended to the Academic Council that a Joint meeting of all the Boards of Studies in Modern Indian Languages be convened to consider the following proposals of the Board of Studies in Marathi:-

(a) That the Modern Indian Language Paper at the Inter Arts and Inter Science Examinations should be of three hours' duration and of 100 marks.

(b) That the Modern Indian Language Paper at the F.Y. Commerce and Inter Commerce Examinations should carry 100 marks instead of 50 marks and be of three hours' duration instead of two hours as at present

(c) That there should be a Compulsory Paper in a Modern Indian Language at the F.E. and F.Sc. (Agri) -- Examinations carrying 100 marks and of three hours duration, and

(d) That detailed curricula be worked out, on the above recommendations being accepted.

(2) That the text-books for the M.A. Examination to be held in 1952 be as given in the enclosure.

(i) RESOLVED that the considerations of the recommendations contained in (a), (b), (c) and (d) above, be referred to the Committee appointed under item 7(a) above.

(ii) RESOLVED further that the consideration of item 25(2) above be postponed.

(26) Letter from the Joint Director of Technical Education making certain suggestions on the subject of eligibility rules for the S.S.C. students from Technical High Schools.

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

(27) Recommendations of the Board of Studies in Persian, Arabic and Urdu to the Academic Council that a joint meeting of the Boards of Studies in all the Modern Indian Languages be convened to consider -

(a) That the Modern Indian Language paper at the Inter Arts and Inter Science Examinations should be of three hours' duration and of 100 marks.

(b) That the Modern Indian Language paper at the F.Y. -- Commerce and Inter Commerce Examinations should carry 100 instead of 50 marks and be of three hours' duration instead of two hours as at present.

(c) That there should be a Compulsory Paper in a Modern Indian Language at the F.E. and F.Sc. (Agri) Examinations carrying 100 marks and of three hours' duration.

RESOLVED that the recommendation be referred to the Committee appointed under item (7)(a) above.

(28) Recommendation of the Board of Studies in Persian, Arabic and Urdu that since copies of 'Beazan -WA - Maniza' prescribed for Persian at the B.A. (General) Paper I, 1951, are not available, 'Asrar-E-Khudi-Wa-Ramuz-E-Be-Khudi' by Dr. Eqbal be prescribed as an alternative text.

RESOLVED that the recommendation of the Board be accepted and the change be notified to the affiliated colleges.

(29) Letter from the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Education Department, on the subject of eradication of evils in the -- Secondary School Certificate Examination.

RESOLVED that the consideration of the letter be postponed.

D.P. PATRAVALI,

DHARWAR:
8th December 1950.

REGISTRAR.

****

RSH:.

17/

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY. (CONFIDENTIAL).

Syndicate.
2-9-1950.

DRAFT.

A special meeting of the Syndicate was held at the University Office on Saturday, 2nd September 1950, at 3-0 P.M. and was adjourned to 2-0 P.M. on 9th September 1950. The attendance of members on both the days was as under:-

	2nd Sept.	9th Sept.
Shri R.A. Jahagirdar, Vice-Chancellor, (In the Chair)	P	P
Shri R.S. Hukerikar.	P	-
Shri S.S. Basawanal.	P	P
Principal V.C. Pavate.	-	P
Principal G.S. Paramasivayya.	P	-
Dr. S.C. Nandimath.	P	-
Shri N.G. Joshi.	P	P
Professor C.D. Deshpande.	P	P
Principal V.R. Bhat.	P	P
Shri G.S. Sajjan.	P	P
Professor S.S. Malwad.	P	-
Professor V.V. Jatti.	P	-

1. Appointment of Examiners at the B.Sc. (Subsidiary), B.Com., M.Sc. (Translation Test), First LL.B., and Second LL.B., to be held in October 1950 and the recommendations of the Examiners' -- Committees in that behalf.

RESOLVED that the following Examiners be appointed for the examinations to be held in October 1950:-

B.Com.
English.

Prof. A.V. Shastri. (J.G.College of Commerce, Hubli).
Prof. K.R. Mahishi. (Ismail Yusuf College, Jogeshwari).

Principles of Economics.

Prin. B.M. Ramalingayya. (J.G.College of Commerce, Hubli).
Dr. S.K. Muranjan, (Sydenham College of Commerce, Bombay).

Business Organization.

Prof. J.K. Irani. (J.G. College of Commerce, Hubli).
Dr. M.R. Dhekney. (Poona).

Advanced Accounting and Auditing.

Prof. D.J. Jawalkar. (J.G. College of Commerce, Hubli).
Prof. V.B. Kirtane. (R.A. Potdar College of Commerce, Bombay)

Statistics and Scientific Methods.

Prof. S.R. Iyengar. (J.G. College of Commerce, Hubli).
Prof. B.S. Bhir. (Sydenham College of Commerce, Bombay).

Modern Economic Development.

Prof. P.N. Gidwani, (J.G. College of Commerce, Hubli).
Prof. G.B. Kulkarni, (Sydenham College of Commerce, Bombay

Mercantile Law.

Prof. S.S. Shirur. (J.G. College of Commerce, Hubli).
Prof. K.F. Joseph. (Poona)

First LL.B.

Prof. S.R. Parulekar.
Prof. R.B. Naik.
Prof. D.G. Deole.

Second LL.B.

Prof. N.S. Ranganatharao.
Shri. G.R. Madbhavi.
Shri M. Krishnaswami.

B.Sc.(Subsidiary).
Mathematics.

Prof. B.B. Bagi, (Karnatak College, Dharwar).
Prof. D.W. Kerkar, (Sir Parasuram Bhau College, Poona).

Physics.

Prof. D.J. Davar. (Karnatak College, Dharwar).
Prof. S.B. Bondade. (Bangalore).

Botany.

Prof. P.S. Chikkaniah. (Lingaraj College, Belgaum).
Prof. L. Narayanarao. (Bangalore).

Zoology.

Prof. H.V. Kashyap. (Karnatak College, Dharwar).
Prof. J.N. Karve. (Poona University).

M.Sc.(Translation Test) in French & German.

Prof. D.D. Karve - for German.
The Rev. J. Dhur. (Stx Xavier's College, Bombay) - for French.

2. Report of the Committee (copy enclosed) appointed by the Syndicate for determining the standard of eligibility of the S.S.C. students for admission to collegiate courses in the light of the recommendations of the Joint Board of Vice-Chancellors in the State of Bombay and the following resolution of the Academic Council on the Committee's report:-

"RESOLVED that the standard of eligibility as was fixed for 1950 be accepted for 1951 also with the addition that students passing the S.S.C. Examination in 1951 in combined heads as contemplated in Circular No. 20 of the S.S.C. Board, be also deemed eligible for admission to collegiate courses, and a circular to this effect be issued to all the High Schools in the University area.

RESOLVED further that the question of deciding the eligibility group of subjects at the S.S.C. Examination, for subsequent years, be postponed"

RESOLVED that the recommendation of the Academic Council so far it relates to 1951 be accepted and the High Schools concerned be notified accordingly.

..... 3.

Further, that the Registrar be requested to suggest an amendment to the Draft Statute 179 after the contemplated changes of Circular No. 20 of the S.S.C. Board are approved by Government.

3. Recommendations of the Committee appointed to suggest detailed provisions for the award of prizes and scholarships for the University Examinations held during the first half of 1950, as approved by the Academic Council.

RESOLVED that the recommendations of the Committee as approved by the Academic Council be accepted and the Senate be approached for instituting the prizes, scholarships and medals.

4. Annual Report of the University and the Statement of Accounts upto 31st March 1950 and the Auditors' Report thereon.

RESOLVED that -

(1) the Annual Report of the University be accepted and submitted to the Senate under Section 52 of the Act; and

2) the Statement of Accounts be submitted to Senate for information only as the Examiner of Local Funds will not be able to submit the audit report before the Annual Meeting of the Senate.

5. Appointment of a Committee to suggest and implement a co-ordinated plan to focus public attention on the poor state of the -- University funds and invite various public associations to improve it as the Government grants to the University are likely to fall short of earlier expectations.

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

6. Letter from B.A. candidate No. 24 who is debarred from appearing at any examination for one year, requesting the Syndicate to reconsider its decision. (The original letter from the candidate has been referred to Dr. M.S. Shah, the Senior Supervisor, for investigation and report).

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

7. Letter from Prof. S.S. Malwad proposing the institution of a separate Kannada Publication Board. (A similar proposal was placed before the Syndicate on 18th March 1950 when the Syndicate resolved to postpone its consideration).

RESOLVED that the matter be referred to the Publication Board.

8. Proposal (copy enclosed) from Prof. C.D. Deshpande to open a cartographical section and a cartographical museum at the University and the following resolution of the Academic Council thereon:-

"RESOLVED that the proposal of Prof. C.D. Deshpande be accepted and passed on to the Syndicate for necessary action".

RESOLVED that the proposal of Prof. C.D. Deshpande to open a cartographical section and a cartographical museum be accepted.

9. Question whether a circular should be sent under the direction of the Syndicate to the affiliated colleges that dearness allowance to all the members of the staff, including clerks and servants at an affiliated college, be paid at government rate.

RESOLVED that a circular be sent to the Principals of directing affiliated colleges them that dearness allowance to all the members of the staff, full-time or part-time, including clerks and servants, at an affiliated college be paid at Government rate.

10. Letters from B.A. candidate No. 19 who is debarred from appearing at any examination requesting the Syndicate to reconsider its decision.

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

11. Resolution passed at the Nikhil Karnatak Ayurved Sammelan held at Karkal on 19th and 20th May 1950.

RESOLVED that the resolution be referred to the Legal Advisory Committee for consideration and report.

12. Question of instituting external degrees and a letter received in that behalf from Shri M.H. Raichur.

RESOLVED that the question be referred to the Academic Council for report.

13. Application from Shri V.S. D'Souza, Reader in Sociology, Kannada Research Institute, Dharwar, for a research grant.

RESOLVED that the application be referred to the Board of University Teaching for consideration and report.

14. (i) Application from the Director of Public Instruction, Poona for the recognition of the Kannada Research Institute, Dharwar for the teaching of Ancient Indian History and Kannada for the Ph.D. course,

(ii) Report of the Local Inquiry Committee thereon (copy enclosed), and

(iii) The following resolution of the Academic Council:-

"RESOLVED that it be reported to the Syndicate that the Kannada Research Institute, Dharwar, be recognized for the teaching of Ancient Indian History and Kannada to the Ph.D. course for one year provided that

1) a uniform scale of fee is charged to all the students attending the Institute.

2) that in view of the large number of students already admitted to the Institute, no fresh students for the Ph.D. in Kannada be admitted during the current academic year."

RESOLVED that the Kannada Research Institute, Dharwar be recognized for teaching Ancient Indian History and Kannada for the Ph.D. course for one year only provided

1) that a uniform scale of fee is charged to all the students attending the Institute.

2) that in view of the large number of students already admitted to the Institute, no fresh students for the Ph.D. in Kannada are admitted during the current academic year.

15. Letter from the Principal, Vijay College, Bijapur, communicating the following changes in the staff of the college:-

New Member of the staff.	Former member of the staff.
1) Shri M.S. Nadar, B.A.,(Hons.), in English Language & Literature, of Annamalai University. (Lecturer in English).	Shri M.B. Kulkarni, M.A.,B.T. (Professor of English).
2) *Shri A.L. Hiremath, M.A.,(II Class), with Sanskrit Principal and Kannada Subordinate. (Lecturer in Sanskrit).	--

(*Additional Member of the staff).

New Member of the Staff.	Former Member of the Staff.
3) Shri S.B. Mathad, B.Sc.(Hons.), (Demonstrator in Biology).	Shri S.S. Rodgi, B.Sc., (Demonstrator in Biology).

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

16. The following letter from Dr. G.V. Joshi:-

"With reference to your circular I would like to know if the head-dress has necessarily to be a Turban or any white head-dress will do. I will also like to know whether this rule is applicable to Lady Members also".

AND

A letter on the same subject from Principal Correia Afonso.

RESOLVED that in supersession of the previous decision of the Syndicate communicated in Circular No. 3969 of 21st August 1950, the following Transitory Ordinance relating to academic costume be made operative for the First Annual Convocation to be held on 17th October 1950 and the Members of the Senate be informed accordingly:-

Transitory Ordinance 88.

1) The academic costumes for the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Deans of Faculties and the Registrar shall be the same as have been prescribed by the University of Bombay.

2) Members of the Senate and candidates to be admitted to the degrees in person, shall attend the Convocation in their usual ~~xxx~~ ceremonial dress.

17. Sanction for Rs.1,000/- being the annual contribution for the membership of the Inter-University Board and for Rs.250/- being the annual subscription for membership of the Inter-University Sports Board.

RESOLVED that Rs.1,000/- be sanctioned for the membership of the Inter-University Board and Rs.250/- for the membership of the -- Inter-University Sports Board.

18. Letter dated 21st August 1950, from the Principal, R.P.D. College, Belgaum, to the Vice-Chancellor on the subject of post-graduate admissions to his college.

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

19. Question whether the B.Sc. (Subsidiary) Examination in October 1950, should be held in Dharwar only.

RESOLVED that Dharwar be the only centre for the B.Sc. (Subsidiary) Examination in October 1950.

20. Appointment of Senior Supervisors for the B.Com., B.Sc., (Subsidiary) ~~xxx~~ 1st LL.B., 2nd LL.B., Examinations and M.Sc.(Translation Test).

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

21. Letter dated 25th August 1950 from Shri M. Deshpande on the desirability of prescribing the text-books for three years.

RESOLVED that the letter be referred to the Academic Council for report.

..... 6.

22. Consideration of the steps to be taken for implementing Sections 44 and 45 of the Act.

RESOLVED that the appointment of members under Section 45 of the Act be taken up at the next meeting of the Syndicate and that the election of members under Section 44 be further postponed.

23. Changes made in the staff of the J.G. College of Commerce, Hubli submitted by the Principal:-

New Member of the staff.	Former Member of the staff.
Shri M.S. Hallur, B.A.(Hons.), (II Class), M.A. (II Class). (Lecturer in Salesmanship and Commerce)	Shri V.M. Madkarni, B.Com., (Pass), M.Com.(Pass) (Lecturer in Salesmanship and Commerce).

RESOLVED that the communication be recorded.

24. Letter from Prof. C.D. Deshpande desiring that ~~x~~ Prof. P.Gorou, Professor of Geography in the College of France, Paris who is visiting India for geographical research, be invited to visit the University.

RESOLVED that Prof. P. Gorou be invited to pay a visit to Dharwar and the University to pay the cost of his stay in Dharwar.

25. Recommendation of the Academic Council that the report (copy enclosed) of the Committee appointed to consider certain queries relating to the B.A. Examination be accepted and circulated to the affiliated colleges.

RESOLVED that the recommendation of the Academic Council be accepted and a circular incorporating the new changes relating to the B.A. Examination be announced to colleges.

26. Report of the Building Committee on the question as to how far the Training College group of buildings will serve the urgent and immediate needs of post-graduate studies.

RESOLVED that a joint meeting of the Syndicate, the Provisional Building Committee and members of ~~xxx~~ the Delegation (appointed on 9th August 1950 to wait upon the Chief Minister), be convened -

i) to discuss the advisability or otherwise of proceeding with the development of the Chhota Mahabaleshwar site for the location of the University,

ii) and to examine in details the financial requirements (both recurring and non-recurring) of the University for the next five years.

27. Letter from the Under Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Education Department, stating the conditions attached to the non-recurring grant of Rs.4,00,000/- sanctioned by the Government.

RESOLVED that the letter be recorded.

28. Question of grouping subjects and Professors and Readers under Departments for Post-Graduate studies. (The form in which the recommendation in this ~~xxxxxx~~ regard is to be placed before the Senate).

RESOLVED that the various Professorships and Readerships proposed to be instituted under the post-graduate scheme be grouped

.. 7.

under different departments as shown below:-

Department of Kannada Studies.	One Professor and One Reader for Kannada Language and Literature One Reader for Dravidian Philology
Department of Sanskrit & Prakrit Studies.	One Professor and One Reader for Sanskrit, Ardhamagadhi & Pali Languages. One Reader for Linguistics.
Department of English Studies.	One Professor and One Reader for English Language and Literature.
Department of Economics, -- Sociology, Commerce etc.	One Professor for Economics. One Professor for Politics. One Professor for Sociology. One Professor for Commerce. One Reader for Anthropology.
Department of Philosophy.	One Professor and one Reader for Philosophy.
Department of Mathematics and Statistics.	Two Professors and Two Readers for Mathematics.
Department of Law.	One Professor and One Reader for Law.
Department of Physics.	One Professor for Physics.
Department of Chemistry.	One Professor for Chemistry.
Department of Botany.	One Professor for Botany.
Department of Zoology.	One Professor for Zoology.
Department of Geology.	One Professor and One Reader for Geology.

D.P. PATRAVALI,

REGISTRAR.

Dharwar:
27th October 1950.

~~₹~~ 179

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

DRAFT: (CONFIDENTIAL)

A meeting of the Syndicate was held in the University Office on Friday, 21st September 1950, at 12-0 noon. The following members were present:-

Shri R.A. Jahagirdar, Vice-Chancellor (In the Chair).
Principal G,S. Paramasivayya
Prof. B.N. Datar.
Shri R.S. Hukerikar.
Prof. S.S. Malwad.
Principal V.R. Bhat.
Prof. C.D. Deshpande.
Shri N.G. Joshi.
Shri H.F. Kattimani.
Shri G.S. Sajjan.
Principal V.C. Pavate.
Prof. V.V. Jatti.

1. Consideration of the manner of presenting the Budget estimates at the Senate meeting on 29th September 1950.

The budget estimates were reviewed and considered but no formal decision was taken at the meeting.

2. Application from the Principal, Kanara College, Kumta, for the extension of the affiliation of the College for teaching the courses of studies in English, Sanskrit, History, Economics and Kannada at the B.A. and Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Zoology and Mathematics - Principal and Subsidiary - at the B.Sc. -- Examinations.

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

3. Application from the Principal, K.E. Board's Arts and Science -- College, Dharwar, for the permanent affiliation of the College for ~~khe~~ teaching courses of studies at the Intermediate Science Examination both in 'A' and 'B' Groups and the B.A. (General and Honours) Examination in English, Sanskrit, Kannada and Economics and B.A. (General) in History, Philosophy and Ardhamagadhi and -- extension of affiliation of the College for teaching the course of studies in Chemistry and Mathematics as Principal and Physics as Subsidiary subjects at the B.Sc. Examination.

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

4. Application from the Director of Public Instruction, Poona, for the permanent affiliation of the Karnatak College, Dharwar, for teaching Geography for the B.Sc. (Subsidiary) Examination.

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

5. Letter from Prof. S.H. Dixit, Lecturer in Logic and Philosophy, Karnatak College, Dharwar, requesting that he be deputed to -- represent the Karnatak University at the Silver Jubilee Session of the Indian Philosophical Congress to be held at Calcutta in December 1950.

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

6. Letter from Prof. V.V. Jatti, one of the Senior Supervisors at the Belgaum Centre for Inter Arts and Inter Science Examinations -- regarding the reference made to him in the matter of the conduct of the Junior Supervisor concerned in the copying cases at the -- Inter Arts Examination.

RESOLVED that the letter be recorded and that Shri V.L. Salgar, as Junior Supervisor be paid his remuneration.

P.T.O.

7. Letter from the Secretary, Bangalore Students' Congress, on the -- subject of the formation of the National Union of Students.

RESOLVED that the letter be recorded.

8. Letter from the Managing Trustee of the Kaujalgi Hanumantarao -- Smarak Nidhi, offering a donation of Rs. 1,000/- for instituting two prizes of Rs. 500/- each to be awarded to two post-graduate students, on conditions specified in the letter.

RESOLVED that the Trustees be requested to drop the condition regarding the publication of the theses and if the Trustees comply with the suggestion, the proposal be referred to the Academic Council.

9. Letter from the Principal, Secondary Training College, Belgaum, stating that since the staff of the College is not adequate for undertaking the post-graduate course in M.Ed. Examination, consideration of his earlier request that the M.Ed. course should be of one year's duration, under Regulation 76-B (Bombay University Hand-book) be postponed.

(At the meeting of the Syndicate held on 9th August 1950, the Principal of the College had requested that students going through the sche of lectures for M.Ed. course be allowed to take the examination -- after one academic year).

RESOLVED that the letter be recorded.

10. The following letter dated 4th September 1950 from the Principal, College of Agriculture, Dharwar, to the Registrar, on the subject of N.C.C. Camp and extension of the 2nd term:-

"Reference your No. 4147 dated 31st August 1950.

The reply given may be applicable to other Colleges where a few students attend the N.C.C. Camp. In this College more than 2/3rd of the students have joined N.C.C. and it is -- impossible to run classes with only 1/3rd of the boys. Due to less number of boys, classes cannot be taken. Even if -- classes are taken with a few boys who are present, the same portion is to be repeated as bulk of the boys remain absent due to their N.C.C. Camp. This difficulty was already -- explained and it was decided in the Syndicate meeting that the term should be extended by 17 days but the examinations should not be extended. Hence this question may be considered again".

RESOLVED that the letter be recorded.

11. Appointment of Senior Supervisors at the B.Com., B.Sc. (Subsidiary), 1st LL.B., 2nd LL.B., Examinations and M.Sc. Translation Test, to be held during October 1950.

RESOLVED that

i) the Registrar's proposal to cyclostyle the question papers at the B.Sc. Examination, be approved and that only one -- Senior Supervisor be appointed for supervising the work of cyclostyling the questions in the University office;

ii) there is no need to appoint any Senior Supervisors for the -- B.Com. and M.Sc. Translation Test as the number of candidates registered for these examinations is very small and the -- question papers are to be set in manuscripts; and that

iii) Principal V.R. Bhat and Principal G.S. Paramasivayya be appointed Senior Supervisors for the 1st LL.B. and 2nd LL.B. Examinations to be held at Belgaum.

H 181

12. Confirmation of the action of the Vice-Chancellor in appointing a Committee consisting of Dr. M.S. Shah and Dr. G.V. Jadhav to make a Local Inquiry and report on the application from the Principal, R.P.D. College, Belgaum, for permission to teach the M.Sc. course in Inorganic Chemistry by papers.

RESOLVED that the action of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

13. Confirmation of the action of the Vice-Chancellor in recommending on behalf of the Syndicate the institution of Professorships and Readerships as recommended by the Academic Council at its meeting held on 26th August 1950, for being submitted to the Senate.

RESOLVED that the action of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

14. Confirmation of the action of the Vice-Chancellor in recommending on behalf of the Syndicate the grouping of Professorships and Readerships to be instituted under the post-graduate scheme, under the various post-graduate departments, as recommended by the Academic Council held on 9th September 1950, for being submitted to the Senate.

RESOLVED that the action of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

15, Selection of members to the Committees for recognizing Teachers of the University under Section 45 of the Act, who shall not be members of the Senate, members of the Faculties or Teachers.

RESOLVED that under Section 45 of the Act, the following persons be selected for Committees for recognizing Teachers of the University:-

Kannada.	....	Shri Masti Venkatesh Iyengar, Bangalore.
		Shri P.G. Halkatti, Bijapur.
Marathi.	....	Prof. D.S. Pangu, Rajaram College, Kolhapur.
		Prof. K.P. Kulkarni, Bombay.
Urdu.	....	Prof. N.A. Nadvi, Ismail Yusuf College, Jogeshwari, Bombay.
		Prof. B.D. Verma, Fergusson College, Poona.
English.	....	Principal G.C. Bannerji, Ismail Yusuf College, Jogeshwari.
		Prof. A. Menezes, Elphinstone College, Bombay.
Sanskrit, Pali and Ardhamagadhi.		Dr. A.N. Upadhye, Rajaram College, Kolhapur.
		Shri M.P. Wali, Belgaum.
History.	....	Mahamahopadhyaya D.V. Potdar, Poona.
	....	Prof. P. Pissurlekar. Goa.
Economics.	....	Prof. V.L. D'Souza, Mysore.
		Dr. S.K. Muranjan, Sydenham College of Commerce and Economics, BOMBAY.

P.T.O.

Philosophy.	Prof. S.G. Hulyalkar, Sir Parashuram Bhau College, Poona.
	Dr. H.V. Gopalswamy, Mysore.
Education.	Shri B.M. Meemamshi, Educational Inspector, Dharwar.
	Dr. T. Siddhalingayya, Mysore.
Mathematics.	Principal K.R. Gunjikar, Bombay.
	Prof. B.S. Madhavarao, Central College, Bangalore.
Physics.	Dr. S. Ramachandra Rao, Central College, Bangalore.
	Prof. N.R. Tawde, Institute of Science, Bombay.
Chemistry.	Dr. M.B. Nevgi, Poona.
	Dr. M.C. Tumminakatti, Gadag.
Botany.	Dr. L. Narayanarao, Bangalore.
	Prof. V.V. Apte, Fergusson -- College, Poona.
Zoology.	Prof. N. Narasinha Murthy, Ramnarayan Ruia College, Bombay.
	Prof. K.R. Karandikar, Institute of Science, Bombay.
Law.	Shri V.G. Jamkhandi, Dharwar.
	Shri A.C. Angadi, Bijapur.
Agriculture.	Shri S.S. Salimath, Dharwar.
	Shri S.H. Prayag, Dharwar.

RESOLVED further that for the guidance of these Committees, the body of rules framed by the University of Bombay for recognizing -- Teachers be accepted until the relevant authorities of the University replace them.

16. Consideration of the appointment of Assistant Registrar and Chief Accountant.

RESOLVED that Shri S.S. Wodeyar be appointed Assistant -- Registrar on the scale of Rs. 300-25-650 and Shri R.A. Pandurangi be appointed Chief Accountant on Rs. 250/- in the scale of Rs. 200-10-350.

DHARWAR:
27th October 1950.

D.P. PATRAVALI,
REGISTRAR.

ABH:

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY. (CONFIDENTIAL).

A meeting of the Syndicate was held in the University Office on Saturday, the 4th of November 1950 at 12-0 noon (upto 5-30 p.m.) and was continued on Sunday, the 5th of November 1950 at 8-30 a.m. The attendance of members was as under:-

	4th Nov.	5th Nov.
Shri R.A. Jahagirdar, Vice-Chancellor, in the Chair).	P	P
Principal V.C. Pavate.	P	P
Shri S.S. Basawanal.	P	P
Shri R.S. Hukerikar.	P	P
Prof. V.V. Jatti.	P	-
Shri H.F. Kattimani.	P	P
Prof. S.S. Malwad.	P	P
Dr. S.C. Nandimath.	P	P
Shri G.S. Sajjan.	P	P

The minutes of the meetings of the Syndicate held (i) on 2nd and 9th September 1950 and (ii) on 21st September 1950, were confirmed and signed by the Vice-Chancellor.

1) Letters from the B.A. candidate No. 24 who is debarred from appearing at any examination, requesting the Syndicate to -- reconsider its decision.

RESOLVED that the candidate No. 24 be informed that the Syndicate do not see any reason to review their decision already communicated.

2) Letter from the Principal, Vijay College, Bijapur, communicating the following changes in the staff of the College:-

New member of the staff.	Former member of the staff.
i) Shri M.S. Nadar, B.A. (Hons), in English Language and Literature, of Annamalai University.	Shri H.B. Kulkarni, M.A. B.T.
ii) *Shri A.L. Hiremath, M.A. (II class), with Sanskrit Principal and Kannada Subordinate.	
iii) Shri S.B. Mathad, B.Sc. (Hons), (Demonstrator in Biology).	Shri S.S. Rodgi, B.Sc., (Demonstrator in Biology).

(*Additional member on the staff).

RESOLVED that the Principal, Vijay College, Bijapur be informed that the qualifications of Shri M.S. Nadar are short of the minimum necessary for the post of a lecturer and that the -- Principal's report in respect of other changes in the staff be recorded.

3) Application from the Principal, Kanara College, Kumta, for the extension of affiliation of the College for teaching courses of studies in English, Sanskrit, History, Economics and Kannada at the B.A. degree course and Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Zoology and -- Mathematics - Principal and Subsidiary - at the B.Sc. degree course.

P.T.O.

RESOLVED that a Committee consisting of the following be appointed to make a local inquiry and report on the application before 20th December 1950:-

Dr. M.S. Shah, (Chairman),
Principal G.S. Paramasivayya,
Prof. P.W. Gideon,
Dr. S.K. Muranjan,
Principal V.K. Gokak.

4) Application from the Principal, K.E. Board's Arts and Science College, Dharwar, for the permanent affiliation of the College for teaching courses of studies at the Intermediate Science Examination both in 'A' and 'B' groups and the B.A. (General) and (Honours) Examination in English, Sanskrit, Kannada and Economics and B.A. (General) in History, Philosophy, and extension of affiliation of the College for teaching the courses of studies in Ardhamagadhi at the B.A. (General) and Chemistry and Mathematics as Principal and Physics as Subsidiary subjects at the B.Sc. Examination.

RESOLVED that a Committee consisting of the following be appointed to make a local inquiry and report on the application before 20th December 1950:-

Principal G.S. Paramasivayya, (Chairman),
Prof. V.V. Jatti,
Prof. P.R. Avati,
Dr. S.K. Muranjan,
Principal V.K. Gokak.

5) Application from the Director of Public Instruction, Poona, for the permanent affiliation of the Karnatak College, Dharwar, for teaching Geography for the B.Sc. Subsidiary Examination.

RESOLVED that a Committee consisting of the following be appointed to make a local inquiry and report on the application -- before 20th December 1950:-

Dr. A.S. Kalapasi, (Chairman),
Prof. C.B. Joshi, (Nowrosjee Wadia College, Poona).

6) Application from the Principal, Basaveshwar College, Bagalkot, for the extension of affiliation of the College for teaching -- Science courses in Chemistry Principal and Physics and Botany as -- Subsidiary subjects at the B.Sc. degree course.

RESOLVED that a Committee consisting of the following be appointed to make a local inquiry and report on the application -- before 20th December 1950:-

Dr. M.S. Shah, (Chairman),
Mrs. E. Gonsalves.

7) Application from the Principal, Vijay College, Bijapur, for the extension of affiliation of the College for teaching the English Honours course at the B.A. degree examination.

RESOLVED that a Committee consisting of the following be appointed to make a local inquiry and report on the application -- before 20th December 1950:-

Principal V.K. Gokak, (Chairman),
Prof. Y.D. Bhave.

8) Application from the Principal, B.V. Bhoomaraddi College of Engineering and Technology, Hubli, for the extension of affiliation of the College for teaching the Second Year Engineering course (Civil, Mechanical and Electrical) from June 1951:-

RESOLVED that a Committee consisting of the following be appointed to make a local inquiry and report on the application before 20th December 1950:-

Principal R.N. Joshi, (V.J.T.I.) (Chairman),
Shri A.G. Naik,
Shri S.S. Naik,
Prof. S.V. Chandrashekharayya.

9) Letter from Prof. S.H. Dixit, Lecturer in Logic and Philosophy, Karnatak College, Dharwar, requesting that he be deputed to represent the Karnatak University at the Silver Jubilee Session of the Indian Philosophical Congress to be held at Calcutta in December 1950,

and

Letters from the Secretary, Indian Philosophical Congress and Prof. C.D. Deshpande, in the matter.

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed to the next meeting.

10) Appointment of a representative of the University on the Inter-University Board of India.

RESOLVED that the Vice-Chancellor be requested to represent the University on the Inter-University Board of India.

11) Question of investing Rs. 12,700/- endowment money received from Principal M.V. Donde, towards the institution of the 'Principal M.V. Donde Scholarship'

RESOLVED that the amount of the endowment be invested in long-term Government securities.

12) Question whether students registered for M.Ed. examination can be allowed to work at a place away from the headquarters of the guiding teacher.

RESOLVED that the question be referred to the Board of University Teaching for report.

13) Application Shri D.P. Vandkudri and Shri A.G. Amarshetti requesting that they be registered for the M.A. degree course notwithstanding the delay in submitting their applications for registration.

(The applications of these students were once rejected. The Principal of the K.E. Board's Arts and Science College has recommended that the request of the candidates be granted as a special case).

RESOLVED (by 4 against 1) that the Syndicate does not see any reason to review its former decision and the students be informed accordingly.

14) Consideration of the question whether the terms kept under the Bombay University in a college outside the Karnatak University -- area may be recognized for the Karnatak University examinations:-

An extract from the endorsement on the application of Shri V.G. Joshi, by the Principal, K.E. Board's Arts and Science College, Dharwar, is given below:-

> "The Karnatak University has accepted the principle of extending this facility to students who had received instruction under the Bombay University in the area now coming under the jurisdiction of the Karnatak University. I most strongly recommend that in order to avoid undue hardship the concession should be made universally applicable to all -- institutions affiliated to the Bombay University. I further recommend that the Gokhale School of Economics and Politics should be recognized for this purpose. I submit that purely academic considerations should alone count in this context.
>
> Shri Vasant Gurunath Joshi passed his B.A. from the Bombay University in 1948 and kept his terms in the Willingdon College, Sangli, in 1948-49, and has joined this college for Senior M.A. in History and Economics (A & C)".

RESOLVED that the question be referred to the Academic -- Council for report. Further, the Academic Council be also requested to report on the general question of recognizing terms kept by -- students in other Universities of the Bombay State.

15) The following application from Shri R.S. Sardeshpande, the -- Head Clerk of the University Office:-

> "I beg to state that I was appointed as Head Clerk from 1st September 1949 on a starting salary of Rs. 190/- p.m. I have completed one year's service in this University and feel confident that I have tried to discharge my duties to the best of my ability. In appreciation of this, I beg to -- request you to put me on the grade of Office Superintendent on a starting salary of Rs. 250/- p.m.".

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

16) The following application from Shri B.B. Hungund, the Stenographer of the University Office:-

> "I beg to state that I was appointed as a Stenographer from 19th August 1949 on a starting salary of Rs. 100/- p.m. I have already completed my one year's service in this University and feel confident that I have tried to discharge my duties to the best of my ability. In appreciation of this I beg to request you to put me on the grade of Senior Stenographer on a starting salary of Rs. 150/- p.m.

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

17) Letter from the Principal, Vijay College, Bijapur, requesting that Bijapur be created an additional centre for the Intermediate Arts Examination from 1951.

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed..

18) Letter from the Principal, Basaveshwar College, Bagalkot, communicating the following changes in the staff of the College:-

New member of the staff;	Former member of the staff.
i) Shri S.N. Chandrashekhar Rao, B.A. (Hons) I Class, (Economics, Politics and Sociology) (Mysore), M.A. II Class (Thesis). Lecturer in Economics.	Shri J. Ranganatha Rao, B.A. (Hons) I Class (Mysore) in Economics and Politics. M.A. I Class in Economics and Politics. Lecturer in Economics.
ii) Shri R.G. Deshpande, B.Sc. II Class in Physics and Mathematics (Bombay). (Demonstrator in Physics).	Shri V.V. Bagalkoti*, Demonstrator in Physics, *B.Sc. (Bombay.
iii) Shri M.S. Satyanarayana Rao, B.Sc. (Chemistry, Botany and Zoology, Mysore). M.Sc. (Allhabad) in Botany. Lecturer in Biology.	Shrimati M.S. Nayampalli, B.Sc. (Hons) II Class in Botany. Lecturer in Biology.

RESOLVED that the letter be recorded.

19) Letter from the Principal, College of Agriculture, Dharwar, submitting that Rs. 20,050/- be sanctioned for the necessary equipment in the various sections of post-graduate branches in Agriculture provided in his college.

RESOLVED that the letter be referred to the Board of -- University Teaching for report.

20) Letter from Shri A.A. Kittur, a member of the Senate, on the question of seating arrangements at the meetings of the Senate.

RESOLVED that Shri A.A. Kittur be informed that his suggestions for improving the seating accommodation at the Senate meetings will be duly considered while providing the Senate Hall with the necessary equipment and furniture.

21) Letter from Shri Humayun Kabir, Joint Secretary to the Ministry of Education, Government of India, forwarding a copy of the -- procedure followed by the Michigan State College for constructing the college buildings on self-liquidating basis.

RESOLVED that the letter be recorded.

22) Letter from the Offg. Registrar of the University of Poona, inquiring whether the Karnatak University is contemplating over the question of introducing the regional or the federal language as the medium of instruction at any stages of the University and if so the detailed plans for replacing English.

RESOLVED that the Offg. Registrar, Poona University, Poona, be informed that, for the present, the English language continues to be the medium of instruction and if and when the University proposes to replace it by another language it will be duly communicated.

RESOLVED further that a Committee consisting of -

1. The Vice-Chancellor,
2. Prof. S.S. Basawanal,
3. Shri R.S. Hukerikar,
4. Shri V.B. Naik,
5. Prof. M.A. Shama Iyengar

with power to co-opt two more members, if felt necessary, be appointed to investigate in detail the question of replacing English by Kannada as the medium of instruction in the collegiate courses of the --

P.T.O.

the University and to submit on or before 15th January 1951, comprehensive plans for implementing the desired change from English into Kannada.

23) Letter from the Hon. Secretary, Indian Society of Agricultural Economics, Bombay, requesting the University to send its -- delegates to the 11th Annual Conference of the Indian Society of -- Agricultural Economics.

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

24) Letter from the Joint Secretary, Indian Political Science Association inviting the University to send its delegates to the 13th Annual Conference of the Indian Political Science Association, to be held at Calcutta in December 1950.

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

25) Confirmation of the action of the Vice-Chancellor in authorizing the Registrar to issue Circular No. 4573 on the subject of -- Travelling Allowance to examiners appointed at the October 1950 - examinations.

RESOLVED that the action of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

26) Question of sanctioning first class railway fare to Dr. M.S. Shah and Dr. G.V. Jadhav for the journey undertaken from -- Dharwar to Belgaum, for making local inquiry on the application from the Principal, R.P.D. College, Belgaum, for recognizing the College for teaching M.Sc. course in Organic Chemistry.

RESOLVED that first class railway fare be sanctioned to Dr. M.S. Shah and Dr. G.V. Jadhav, as a special case.

27) Consideration of the correspondence between the Principal, R.P.D. College, Belgaum, and the University on the subject of post-graduate instruction and training at the R.P.D. College.

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

28) Question of determining the following in respect of post-graduate teachers to be appointed:-

i) Tenure and conditions of service;
ii) Detailed qualifications.

RESOLVED that the tenure, conditions of service and detailed qualifications of the Professors and Readers as contained in the -- draft advertisement submitted by the Registrar (copy enclosed) be approved and that the posts be advertised, immediately.

29) Report of the Faculty of Law on the recommendations of the Legal Education Committee and the following resolution of the Academic Council thereon:-

"That the report of the Faculty of Law be approved and submitted to the Syndicate for acceptance",

and

the following D.O. letter dated 25th October 1950 from the Hon'ble Chief Justice to the Vice-Chancellor, on the subject:-

"After the conference we had at the Hon'ble the Chief Minister's house to discuss the recommendations of the Legal Education -- Committee, I called a Judges' meeting to see whether a compromise could not be arrived at which would go a long way to

.. 7 ..

to meet the points of view embodied in the majority and the minority reports. I am happy to tell you that we have reached such a compromise.

The compromise is as follows:-

1) The majority report to be accepted. Students to be entitled to select a legal career after passing Intermediate in Arts or Commerce.

2) One year's pre-legal education in accordance with the courses laid down in the majority report to be given either at the Law Colleges or in Arts Colleges.

3) University to hold an examination and to give a certificate of proficiency to students having satisfactorily done this course.

4) After pre-legal education three years' legal course as laid down in the majority report.

5) Graduates in Arts, Commerce or Sciences to be allowed to take the three years' legal course without having to obtain a certificate of proficiency in the pre-legal course.

I have communicated these views to the Hon'ble the Chief -- Minister. I hope these views will meet with the approval of your University".

Sd/- M.C. Chagla.

29) RESOLVED that the Resolution of the Academic Council, -- together with the letter from the Chief Justice, be referred to the Academic Council, for reconsideration and report.

30) Draft Ordinance 87-A laying down a scale of fees for the -- admission of students to Degrees or Diplomas:-

O.87-A.

"The following shall be the scale of fees for admitting a student to a degree or diploma of the University:-

1. First Degree or Diploma ..... Rs. 15/-
2. Subsequent Degree or Diploma.....Rs. 10/-

provided that (i) the fee for a registered graduate shall be Rs. 10/- only and (ii) a person applying for a degree or diploma to be conferred in absentia, shall pay Rs. 10/- in addition to the fees .... prescribed in the scale above".

RESOLVED that the draft Ordinance be accepted.

31) Letter from the Asstt. Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Education Department, forwarding a copy of the plaint in a civil suit, University of Bombay and others versus the Advocate General, and requesting to contact the Advocate General to enable the Karnatak -- University to be a party to the suit.

RESOLVED that the University be joined as a party to the suit and that the question be referred to the Legal Advisory Committee for further advice in the matter.

P.T.O.

32) Appointment of six members by the Syndicate to the Board of University Teaching, of whom at least three shall be University Teachers [Vide Statute 92(iv)].

RESOLVED that the following six persons be appointed members to the Board of University Teaching, under Statute 92(iv):-

1. Shri S.S. Basawanal,
2. Dr. M.C. Tumminkatti,
3. Prof. S.V. Chandrashekharayya,
4. Prin. T.K. Patil, (Teacher),
5. Prof. S.S. Malwad, (Teacher),
6. Prin. B.M. Ramalingayya, (Teacher).

[The personnel of the Board of University Teaching, as at present constituted, will thus be as under:-

1. The Vice-Chancellor,
2. Dr. B.R. Dhekney,
3. Dr. M.S. Shah,
4. Prof. R.P. Pandit,
5. Prin. A.S. Menon,
6. Prin. V.C. Pavate,
7. Prin. G.B. Jathar,
8. Prin. G.S. Paramasivayya,
9. Prin. F. Correia Afonso,
10. Prin. V.R. Bhat,
11. Prin. D.V. Chickermane,
12. Dr. S.C. Nandimath,
13. Shri S.S. Basawanal,
14. Dr. M.C. Tumminkatti,
15. Prof. S.V. Chandrashekharayya,
16. Prin. T.K. Patil,
17. Prof. S.S. Malwad,
18. Prin. B.M. Ramalingayya.].

33) Application from Shri Rangnekar and other post-graduate students from Belgaum who are enrolled for the M.A. course at the K.E. Board's Arts & Science College, Dharwar, requesting that they be allowed to change the college in the second term under Rule 7 of -- Chapter 34, relating to post-graduate Rules. (Vide Bombay University Hand-book, 1950).

RESOLVED that the applicants be informed that there is no need for them to seek permission from the University to change a -- college at the end of a term.

34) Confirmation of the action of the Vice-Chancellor in permitting the Principal, R.P.D. College, Belgaum, to admit students for 'A' and 'C' groups (History and Economics) for the M.A. course in modification of Circular No. 2684 of 27th June 1950.

RESOLVED that the action of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

35) Confirmation of the action of the Vice-Chancellor in recognizing additional members of the staff of affiliated colleges for post-graduate instruction in modification of Circular No. 2584 of 27th June 1950.

RESOLVED that the action of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

36) Confirmation of the action of the Vice-Chancellor in rejecting the application made by the Principal, R.P.D. College, Belgaum, for recognizing the college for teaching organic Chemistry at the -- M.Sc. course.

RESOLVED that the action of the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

37) Registrar's proposal to amend Ordinance 135.

'That the Ordinance be amended to read as under:-

Members of authorities or of Committees appointed by the authorities resident in Dharwar, would be paid an allowance of Rs. 3/- per day for a meeting or meetings attended by them in Dharwar'.

RESOLVED that the Ordinance as amended be approved.

The Ordinance as amended would read as under:-

Members of authorities or of Committees appointed by the authorities resident in Dharwar, would be paid an allowance of Rs. 3/- per day for a meeting or meetings attended by them in Dharwar.

38) The following letter from the Principal, Karnatak College, Dharwar;-

"I have the honour to request you to let me know whether the qualifications of a candidate with I Class at the B.A. -- General course of the Bombay University with 74 per cent of marks i.e. with distinction in French can be regarded as adequate for a purely temporary appointment as Asstt. Lecturer in French. The candidate is required to teach French to the First Year and Inter Classes only".

RESOLVED that the letter be referred to the Academic Council for report.

39) Letter from Shri R.S. Misal, Asst. Lecturer, S.T. College, -- Belgaum, requesting that a provision be made for him to complete his research work for Ph.D. in Education.

RESOLVED that Shri R.S. Misal be informed that the University does not intend to provide instruction and training for Ph.D. in -- Education, during the current academic year.

40) Application from the Commandant, K.G.M. College (Secondary -- School), Belgaum, requesting that K.G.M. College, Belgaum, be recognized under Ordinance 240 (Bombay University Hand-book, 1950) for the purpose of the 100 working days required of candidates for the B.T. Part II Examination.

RESOLVED that the Commandant, K.G.M. College, Belgaum, be informed that if his college has been duly recognized as a Secondary Training School by the Director of Public Instruction, Poona, there is no necessity for him to apply for the recognition of the Institution under Ordinance 240 (Bombay University Hand-book, 1950).

41) Letter from the Head of the Department of Biology, Karnatak -- College, Dharwar, communicating the immediate requirements of the Department for continuing post-graduate courses in Zoology in the second term i.e. from November 1950, and requesting that the necessary financial provision be sanctioned.

RESOLVED that the attention of the Head of the Department of Biology, Karnatak College, Dharwar, be invited to the provision -- already made by the Syndicate by sanctioning Rs. 400/- for each student in Zoology at the M.Sc. for the current academic year and that the letter be referred to the Board of University Teacing for report.

42) Provision for keeping annual confidential reports on the work done by members of the staff of the University Office.

RESOLVED that the University should maintain a record of annual confidential reports made by the Registrar on the work of every member of the administrative staff of the University office and that a copy of such report be simultaneously communicated to the person concerned.

43) Provision for medical examination of persons appointed by the University before they are confirmed in their appointments.

RESOLVED that employees of the University be required to be certified as physically fit by the University Medical Board before they are confirmed in their appointments.

It was further RESOLVED that the University Medical Board be composed of -

i) Dr. N.B. Kabbur,
ii) Dr. M.S. Hanshetti,
iii) Dr. B.H. Kamalapur,

and that they be permitted to charge such fees to the University as are prescribed under the Government scale.

44) Reports of Senior Supervisors on the conduct of Junior Supervisors connected with the copying cases at the B.A. and B.Sc. -- Examinations of 1950, first half.

RESOLVED that the consideration of the item be postponed.

45) Letter from B.A. candidate No. 48 at the B.A. Examination who is debarred from appearing at any examination until 1st January 1952.

RESOLVED that candidate No. 24 be informed that the Syndicate do not see any reason to review their decision already communicated.

46) Question of appointing a Secretary to the University Board of Sports.

RESOLVED that Shri T.G. Patil, a member of the University Sports Board, be requested to work as Honorary Secretary of the Board for the current sports season (i.e. upto 31st March 1951).

47) Letter from the Chairman, Local Sports Committee, requesting that Rs. 1,000/- be advanced to the Committee out of the University's total contribution (which may be in the neighbourhood of Rs. 5,000/- for Local Sports.

RESOLVED that an advance of Rs. 1,000/- be sanctioned out of the grant for the Board of Sports.

DHARWAR:
20th November 1950

D.P. PATRAVALI,
REGISTRAR.

BBH:

57 / 93

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY.

Minutes of the Senate meeting on 29th and 30th September and on 1st October 1950 as corrected and signed by the Vice-Chancellor on 16th October 1950.

.....

The Annual Meeting of the Senate was held in the General Hall of the Training College, Dharwar, on Friday, 29th September 1950, at 3-0 p.m. (upto 7-0 p.m.) and was continued on 30th September 1950 at 12-0 noon (upto 6-0 p.m.) and on 1st October 1950 at 12-0 noon (upto 5-30 p.m.). The attendance of members was as under:-

	29th Sept. 1950.	30th Sept. 1950.	1st Oct. 1950.
Shri R.A. Jahagirdar, (Vice-Chancellor), in the Chair.	P	P	-
Dr. B.R. Dhekney.	P	P	P
Dr. M.S. Shah.	P	P	P
Prof. R.P. Pandit.	P	P	-
Principal A.S. Menon.	P	-	-
Principal V.C. Pavate.	P	-	-
Shri S.S. Basawanal.	P	P	P
Principal V.R. Bhat.	P	P	-
Shri R.S. Hukerikar.	P	P	P
Prof. V.V. Jatti.	P	-	-
Shri N.G. Joshi.	P	P	-
Shri H.F. Kattimani.	P	P	P
Prof. S.S. Malwad.	P	P	P
Dr. S.C. Nandimath.	P	P	P
Shri Syed Nurullah.	P	P	-
Principal G.S. Paramasivayya.	P	P	-
Shri G.S. Sajjan.	P	P	P
Shri D.P. Patravali.	P	P	P
Principal D.V. Chickermane.	P	P	-
Principal G.B. Jathar.	P	P	P
Principal T.K.Patil.	P	P	P
Principal B.M. Ramalingayya.	P	P	P
Principal B.N.K. Sarma.	P	P	P
Prof. R.C. Badami.	P	P	P
Shri V.S. Basawanal.	P	-	-
Shri G.S. Bhagwat.	P	P	-
Shri N.B. Dalvai.	P	-	-
Shri N.K. Dixit.	P	P	P
Prof. V.M. Dixit-Patwardhan.	P	P	-
Shri F.D. Ghodke.	P	P	-
Shri P.H. Gunjal.	P	P	P
Shri S.I. Guttigoli.	P	P	-
Shri B.S. Hanchinal.	P	-	P
Dr. M.S. Hanshetti.	P	P	P
Prof. R.C. Hiremath.	P	P	P
Shrimati Yamunabai Ingalgi.	P	P	-

P.T.O.

194

	29th Sept.	30th Sept.	1st Oct.
Prof. K. Ishwaran.	P	P	P
Dr. G.V. Jadhav.	P	P	P
Shri A.G. Joshi.	P	P	-
Dr. G.V. Joshi.	P	P	P
Dr. N.B. Kabbur.	P	P	P
Shri A.B. Kankanwadi.	P	P	P
Prof. K.H. Kelkar.	P	P	P
Shri A.A. Kittur.	P	P	P
Shri M. Krishnaswami.	P	P	P
Shri G.S. Kulkarni.	P	P	P
Shri N.R. Kulkarni.	P	P	-
Shri V.G. Kulkarni.	P	P	P
Prof. K.R. Mahishi.	P	P	P
Shri R.B. Mamle-Desai.	P	P	P
Shri S.S. Malimath.	P	P	P
Shri G.S. Mokashi.	P	P	P
Shri H.R. Moharay.	P	P	P
Prof. R.S.Mugali.	P	P	P
Shri G.G. Magavi.	P	-	-
Dr. B.W. Nadkarni.	P	P	-
Shri P.M. Nadgouda.	P	P	P
Shri A.G. Naik.	P	P	P
Shri V.B. Naik.	P	P	P
Shri R.S. Panchmukhi.	P	P	-
Shri K.F. Patil.	P	P	P
Prof. N.P. Patil.	P	P	P
Shri Rayanagouda L. Patil (Tallur).	P	P	-
Shri C. Pinto.	P	-	-
Shri N.T. Puranik.	P	P	P
Shri S.G. Shenolikar.	P	P	-
Prof. Shaikh Abdur-Rahim.	P	P	-
Shri Sha Velji Kanji.	P	-	-
Shri B.R. Tambakad.	P	-	-
Shri C.S. Uppin.	P	P	-

Before proceeding with the Agenda, the Vice-Chancellor referred to the tragedy of the aeroplane crash near Cairo and the sad death of Shri D.N. Kowshik, an ex-officio member of the Senate. Shri Kowshik hailed from Bhatkal. After a brilliant academic career he served the Government of India and the -- Government of Bombay both in India and abroad as an adviser in respect of the various industrial problems. In his sad and untimely death the members of the Senate have lost an able -- colleague who could have been of great value to the University. He requested the members of the Senate to stand in silence for two minutes in respectful memory of the late Shri D.N. Kowshik. The Vice-Chancellor undertook to send a message of condolence to Mrs. Kowshik and the bereaved family on behalf of the House.

(1) Consideration of the minutes of the meeting of the Senate held on 23rd June and 24th June 1950.

The minutes of the meeting held on 23rd and 24th June 1950 were confirmed with the following corrections and signed by the Vice-Chancellor:-

(a) On page 5 of the draft minutes, under the motion relating to Statute 102, add after "That in line 3 after the word 'English', 'Latin and Greek' be deleted". The mover accepted the amendment with the consent of the House.

(b) On page 6 of the draft minutes relating to Statutes 147 to 175, delete 'The motion was put to vote and carried' and substitute therefor 'after some discussion over Statute 172, the motion was put to vote and carried"

(c) On page 7 of the draft minutes delete the words, 'Latin and Greek' appearing under the 'Faculty of Arts', (a) once in the report of the Senate sitting as a Committee and again (b) in the motion moved by Professor S.S. Basawanal, near the bottom of the page.

(2) Election of two members by the Senate to the Financial Advisory Committee under Section 48 of the Karnatak University Act.

The Vice-Chancellor stated to the House that as Shri P.H. Gunjal was the only candidate duly nominated, he was therefore declared -- elected as a member of the Financial Advisory Committee and that -- arrangements would be made for the election of another member in due course.

(3) Consideration of the Budget Estimates for the year 1950-51.

The Vice-Chancellor at the commencement of the business explained to the House that under Section 51 of the Act, the Senate had no authority to make any amendments to the Financial Estimates submitted to it by the Syndicate. The House, could, however, pass Resolutions on the Financial Estimates for being communicated to the Syndicate. The Resolutions included in the Revised Statement of Business could not also be considered, as 14 clear days' notice required under Provisional Statute 23 had not been given. He referred to the procedure that was followed by the Poona University Court on a similar occasion and stated that if no member raised any objection or questioned the validity of the procedure he would be prepared to treat both the amendments and resolutions shown in the Revised -- Statement of Business as Resolutions in respect of the Financial -- Estimates.

Dr. M.S. Hanshetti thereupon raised a point of order and objected to the amendments and resolutions of the Revised Statement of Business being accepted as valid Resolution.

The Vice-Chancellor gave a ruling that the following amendments and resolutions were out of order:-

I. Amendments by Shri A.G. Joshi.

(a) To discuss the unusually stiff results in the last University examinations, the following cut motion is moved -

"In item No. 3 of the agenda i.e. Budget Estimates for the year 1950-51, on page 6, Part III i.e. Examination charges, in the total of 1 viz., Remuneration to Examiners, substitute Rs. 54,999/- in place of Rs. 55,000/-".

(b) To discuss the affiliation granted to the Secondary Training College, Belgaum, inspite of the fact that a number of members on the staff of the said College, who, as Masters of Method are expected to observe lessons given by the trainees and offer criticism and suggestions, are ignorant of Kannada though most of the lessons are conducted through Kannada medium, the following cut motion is moved -

"In item No. 3 of the agenda i.e. Budget Estimates for the year 1950-51, on page 7, Part IV, head 7 i.e. 'Inspection of Colleges', substitute Rs. 4,999/- in place of Rs. 5,000/-".

II. Resolutions by Prof. R.S.Mugali.

(a) "RESOLVED that the following fees be charged to post-graduate students and that suitable changes be made under 'C' in the estimates on the income side:-

M.A.	Rs. 100/- per term.
LL.M., M.Ed. and Ph.D.	Rs. 200/- per year.
M.Sc. and M.Sc. (Agri).	Rs. 125/- per term.

(b) "RESOLVED that with a view to reducing the recurring -- expenditure and the deficit in the budget estimates for the year 1950-51 and also with a view to lessening the undertaking of heavy liabilities at the initial stage, the posts of Professors, Readers and Research Associates be brought down to the minimum necessary number and suitable curtailments be made in the administrative staff, to be appointed hereafter, it being understood that further additions will be made to the teaching and administrative staff as funds permit".

(c) "RESOLVED that under Expenditure No. VIII, Other Items, a grant of Rs. 1,000/- be included for being given to Kannada Sahitya Parishat for the specific purpose of assisting the said institution in the work of preparing the Kannada-Kannada dictionary, which is under compilation".

III. Resolutions by Prof. K.R. Mahishi.

(a) "That the non-recurring gramt of Rs. 1,00,000/- for -- expenditure item No. I(2)(i)(a) Science Departments be reduced to Re. 1/-"

(b) "That the recurring grant of Rs. 7,000/- for Expenditure Item No. III(2)(c), Supervision Charges, be reduced by Re. 1/-".

(c) "That the recurring grant of Rs. 7,000/- for Expenditure Item No. IV(2) Syndicate, be reduced by Re. 1/-".

(d) "That the recurring grant of Rs. 15,000/- for Expenditure Item No. VI(b), Printing of Minutes, Agenda, Annual Report etc., be reduced by Re. 1/-".

(e) "That the recurring grant of Rs. 3,000/- for Expenditure Item No. VIII(d), University Building and Garden -- Maintenance Charges, be reduced by Re. 1/-".

IV. Resolutions by Shri G.S.Kulkarni.

(a) Expenditure VIII.
"That the Senate resolves to communicate to the Syndicate that by-elections to fill the casual vacancies in the offices of members of any authority or other body of the University be held within three months from the dates they fall vacant".

(b) Expenditure VIII(e).
"That the Senate resolves to communicate to the Syndicate that University Extension and other Extra-Mural lectures be so arranged as to bring out booklets of permanent and popular value of the lines of the Mysore University -- 'Prachar Pustaka Male' publications".

(c) Expenditure IX(1).
"That the Senate resolves to communicate to the Syndicate that in case the recommendations of the Karnatak University Committee in respect of the location of the permanent -- buildings of the University is to be set aside for some reason, the opinion of the Senate on the new proposals be taken before the Syndicate takes a final decision on such proposals".

The Vice-Chancellor announced that the budget was then open for general discussion so that members could speak on any point relevant to the Financial Estimates.

Shri S.S. Basawanal presented to the House, on behalf of the Syndicate, the Financial Estimates as prepared by them and explained to the House the various items on the income and expenditure sides. He stressed the fact that this being the first budget of the University, it should be treated as being very tentative in character.

During the general discussion Prof. R.S. Mugali, Shri G.S. Kulkarni, Prof. K.R. Mahishi, Shri P.H. Gunjal, Shri C.S. Uppin, Shri N.K. Dixit, Prof. V.G. Kulkarni, Dr. N.B. Kabbur, Shri A.G. Joshi, Shri R.S. -- Hukerikar, Prof. V.M. Dixit-Patwardhan, Shri R.B. Mamle-Desai, Shri -- V.B. Naik, Dr. M.S. Hanshetti and Principal T.K. Patil participated and expressed their views on various points. At this stage the meeting was adjourned to the next day (30th September 1950) at 12-0 noon.

When the Senate commenced its business on the next day at 12-0 noon, Shri S.S. Basawanal, in his reply, explained to the House, the inadequacy of precise information on the various items of income and expenditure and dealt with the various points raised by members during the debate on the Financial Estimates. During the discussion on the budget estimates the attention of the Syndicate was drawn to the -- following points:-

(i) That the deficit on the recurring side could be reduced considerably if the provision made for the post-graduate departments be scaled down so as to meet the minimum -- requirements only at this stage.

(ii) That the income side could be improved by increasing the fees for the various post-graduate courses in a suitable manner;

(iii) That by-elections to authorities should be held as early as possible, preferably within three months after the vacancies are reported. The expenses of such by-elections are not likely to be considerable;

(iv) That a suitable grant be provided for the Board of Students' Welfare if it is to function vigourously.

(v) That the activities of the Board of Extra-Mural Studies -- should be planned more comprehensively and extension lectures under the auspices of the University should be printed in pamphlet form wherever feasible.

(vi) That the Senate be consulted if, for any reason, the site for the location of the University at Chhota Mahabaleshwar is likely to be dropped in favour of an alternative location.

(vii) That the work of the various Committees appointed by the -- Syndicate and the work of the Syndicate is likely to improve if the same members are not appointed on many Committees.

(viii) That the Training of students at the Secondary Training College, Belgaum, in the practice lessons should be supervised by -- Teachers or Masters of Methods who have a thorough knowledge of Kannada.

(ix) That better facilities for the seating of members at the Senate meetings be provided. Better lighting, improved ventilation and provision of writing desks will be necessary for the prolonged sittings of the Senate.

(x) That decisions of the Syndicate be taken after full consideration and forethought so as to avoid going back upon hasty decisions previously taken.

(xi) That in the selection of Junior Supervisors for the various examinations greater care would be necessary in respect of their reliability and probity.

(xii) That the seating arrangements at the various examinations be improved.

(xiii) That before drafting the Ordinance prescribing the academic dress for the Convocation, steps should be taken to ascertain informally the views of the members of the Senate.

(xiv) That Professors invited to participate in the post-graduate scheme of lectures be paid some suitable remuneration.

(xv) That the conditions for the recognition of post-graduate -- teachers be made fairly stringent so as to ensure high quality.

(xvi) That the funds provided for the Library should be spent with great care, and expert advice should be obtained in the -- selection and purchase of books.

(xvii) That in the appointment of examiners to the various examinations preference be given to really experienced persons so as to -- avoid sudden change in the percentage of results from year to year.

(xviii) That the Syndicate proceed to frame a Statute providing for a salary scale for the Registrar and that the scales proposed for the other servants of the University on the administrative side be suitably improved.

(xix) That vigourous efforts be made to collect donations and endowments for the University by the appointment of a Special Committee, if necessary.

(xx) That the question of amending the Act be taken up seriously and a proper Committee be appointed to study the question and submit a report.

(xxi) That the question of spending money on a garden may be deferred until we decide the question of site.

(xxii) That it is necessary to maintain an authentic, full and complete report of the proceedings of the Senate, by appointment of a Stenographer/Stenographers for the purpose.

(xxiii) That a reference should be made to the Legal Advisory Committee as to whether donations to institutions like the Kannada Sahitya Parishat, which is neither of the affiliated colleges, nor recognized institutions, as defined by the Act, can be given by the University.

4. Consideration of the First Ordinances from No. 1-87, 91-135 Transitory Ordinances 88 and the Ordinances relating to the various examinations as passed by the Syndicate.

The Vice-Chancellor placed all the abovementioned Ordinances before the House.

Shri G.S. Kulkarni moved and Shri A.G. Joshi seconded -

"That Ordinances 41 to 46 be referred back to the Syndicate".

After some discussion, Shri G.S. Kulkarni withdrew his motion with the permission of the House.

Prof. R.C. Badami moved and Dr. M.S. Hanshetti seconded -

"That Ordinance 135 be rejected".

The motion was put to vote and declared lost.

During the discussion on the Ordinances several members expressed themselves on the following points:-

(i) That Ordinance 104 contains a typographical mistake and that a suitable correction be made ensuring that the M.Sc. Translation Test be held twice a year.

(ii) That the Ordinance relating to Travelling and Halting allowances be reviewed by the Syndicate so as to make them more adequate for the purpose.

(iii) That the foot-note to Ordinance 240 should be so re-worded as to conform to the new numbering of classes in the secondary schools.

(iv) That Clause (ii) of Ordinance 250 seems to be superfluous as there is no provision for medical examination of student, and, may, therefore, be deleted.

(v) That the second paragraph of Ordinance 251 be re-worded in the light of the resolution of the Academic Council and the Syndicate to drop the translation part in each of the question papers for M.Sc. by papers.

(vi) That Ordinance 111 be revised with a view to include the manner of declaring the results of the M.Sc. (Agri) Ph.D. in Agriculture and M.Ed. (by papers)./.

5. Consideration of the Annual Report of the University.

Shri R.S. Hukerikar moved and Shri S.S. Basawanal seconded -

"That the Senate do consider the Annual Report of the University".

"The Vice-Chancellor gave a ruling that the following resolution in the name of Prof. R.S. Mugali was out of order as 14 clear days' notice required under Provisional Statute 23 had not been given".

"RESOLVED that the matter on the 1st page dealing with the 'Renaissance' and the 'Movement' be dropped".

During the discussion Prof. R.S. Mugali and Prof. K.R. Mahishi expressed themselves on the following points:-

(i) That the first paragaphs relating to 'Renaissance' and the 'Movement' were not quite relevant to the activities coming within the period of the report and that they need not have been included.

(ii) As these two paragraphs seem to have been taken from the University Committee's Report, a reference to the Committee's Report be indicated if they are to be retained as part of the Annual Report.

6. Institution of Post-Graduate Departments, Professorships and -- Readerships.

Shri S.S. Basawanal moved, as recommended by the Syndicate and the Academic Council, and Shri H.F. Kattimani seconded -

"That the Senate do hereby institute the following Departments Professorships and Readerships:-

Department of Kannada Studies.

One Professor and One Reader for Kannada Language and -- Literature.
One Reader for Dravidian Philology.

Department of Sanskrit and Prakrit Studies.

One Professor and One Reader for Sanskrit, Ardhamagadhi and Pali Languages.
One Reader for Linguistics.

Department of English.

One Professor and One Reader for English Language and -- Literature.

Department of Economics, Sociology, Commerce etc.

One Professor for Economics.
One Professor for Politics.
One Professor for Sociology.
One Professor for Commerce.
One Reader for Anthropology.

....q 9.

Department of Philosophy.

One Professor and One Reader for Philosophy.

Department of Mathematics and Statistics.

Two Professors and Two Readers for Mathematics & Statistics.

Department of Law.

One Professor and One Reader ~~f~~ in Law.

Department of Physics.

One Professor for Physics.

Department of Chemistry.

One Professor for Chemistry.

Department of Botany.

One Professor for Botany.

Department of Zoology.

One Professor for Zoology.

Department of Geology.

One Professor and One Reader for Geology".

After some discussion, Dr. N.B. Kabbur moved and Dr. G.V.Joshi seconded -

"That the Senate do hereby resolve itself into a Committee to consider the motion and amendements thereto, standing in the name of Shri S.S. Basawanal".

30 members having shown their support to the motion, the Vice-Chancellor accepted the motion for the resolution of the Senate into a Committee.

The motion was then put to vote and carried; and the House then resolved itself into a Committee.

The House sitting as a Committee was adjourned to the next day (1st October 1950) at 12-0 noon.

At 12-0 noon, on 1st October 1950, the House sitting as a Committee resumed its deliberations.

In the absence of the Vice-Chancellor, Principal G.B. Jathar was requested to occupy the Chair until the Chairman for the meeting could be duly elected.

Shri A.B. Kankanwadi proposed and Prof. S.S. Malwad seconded

"That Principal G.B. Jathar be elected Chairman of the meeting".

The motion was put to vote and carried.

Principal G.B. Jathar, the Chairman, explained a little before 2-30 P.M. his inability to be present at the meeting after 2-30 P.M. on account of a previous engagement and requested the House to elect a Chairman.

Professor S.S. Malwad proposed and Shri H.F. Kattimani -- seconded -

"That Dr. S.C. Nandimath be elected Chairman".

The motion was put to vote and carried.

Dr. S.C. Nandimath, thereupon occupied the chair, vacated by Principal G.B. Jathar.

After a protracted discussion in which several members took part, the Committee resolved to report the following recommendations to the Senate:-

(i) That the affiliated colleges be permitted to teach the students for the post-graduate degrees until the University starts its own departments in those subjects.

(ii) That the status quo should be maintained in so far as the -- permission to start teaching in additional subjects in the affiliated colleges is concerned.

(iii) That the Department of English be dropped.

(iv) That the teaching posts in the Departments other than Englis in the motion standing in the name of Shri S.S.Basawanal be amended so as to read as under:-

Department of Kannada Studies:

One Professor and One Reader for Kannada Language and Literature.

One Reader for Dravidian Philology (with special knowledge of Kannada).

Department of Sanskrit and Prakrit Studies.

One Professor and One Reader for Sanskrit, Ardhamagadhi and Pali Languages.

One Reader for Linguistics.

Department of Economics, Politics and Sociology.

One Professor for Economics.

One Reader for Politics.

One Professor for Sociology.

Department of Philosophy.

One Professor and One Reader for Philosophy.

Department of Mathematics and Statistics.

One Professor and One Reader for Statistics.

Department of Law.

One Professor and One Reader in Law.

Department of Physics.

One Professor for Physics.

Department of Chemistry.

One Professor for Chemistry.

Department of Botany.

One Professor for Botany

Department of Zoology.

One Professor for Zoology.

Department of Geology.

One Professor and One Reader for Geology.

The following Resolutions before the Senate sitting as a -- Committee were put to vote and declared lost:-

i) That the post-graduate departments should start functioning from June 1951.

ii) That the University should start post-graduate departments only in new subjects for which there is no provision in the affiliated colleges excepting the Department of Kannada.

The business before the Senate sitting as a Committee having concluded, the Chairman called the Senate to order. The Registrar -- thereupon presented to the House the report of the Senate sitting as Committee

(This report being the same as given above, is not reproduced here)

Shri G.S. Sajjan moved and Prof. S.S. Malwad seconded -

"That paras (iii) and (iv) of the Report of the Senate sitting as a Committee be approved and the original motion be amended accordingly"

Shri S.S. Basawanal thereupon accepted the amendments suggested in para (iv) of the Committee's Report with the permission of the -- House.

Shri N.K. Dixit suggested that -

i) the question of the binding nature of the recommendations of the report by the Senate sitting as a Committee be -- referred to the Legal Advisory Committee; and

ii) that clause (iii) of the report of the Senate sitting as a Committee be dropped.

Shri G.S. Sajjan then withdrew with the permission of the House his motion which related to para (iii) of the report of the Senate sitting as a Committee.

The Chairman then put to vote the original motion of -- Shri S.S. Basawanal, as amended in accordance with para (iv) of the Committee's Report.

The motion was declared carried.

7. Institution of Prizes, Scholarships and Medals.

Prof. S.S. Malwad moved the following motion standing in the name of Dr. S.C. Nandimath, as recommended by the Academic Council and the Syndicate and Principal T... Patil seconded -

"That for the year 1950 the prizes, scholarships and medals as given in Appendix 'A' be hereby instituted and awarded at the examinations held during the first half of 1950".

170 204

Shri G.S. Kulkarni moved and Prof. R.C. Badami seconded the following amendment:-

(a) Add: after the words'.....during the first half of 1950' in the last line, "and that the Scholarships be -- awarded to such candidates as would continue their studies in colleges affiliated to this University or in the Engineering and Medical Colleges affiliated to other Universities of the Bombay State"

Prof. S.S. Malwad, the mover of the motion, accepted the -- amendment with the permission of the House.

Shri G.S. Kulkarni moved and Prof. R.C. Badami seconded the following amendment:-

(b) In Intermediate Science (a) in the third line add "at least" after the words'.....must have passed' and before the words in Second Class'

Prof. S.S. Malwad accepted the amendment with the permission of the House.

The Chairman declared that the following amendment standing in the name of Shri G.S. Kulkarni was out of order as it failed to conform to the requirements of Section 17(2) of the Act:-

(c) In T.D. delete "(NIL)" and add -

(a) that two prizes each of Rs. 100/- be awarded to the candidates

i) getting the highest number of marks in Part I, and
ii) getting the highest number of marks in Part II.

The selected candidate must have passed the Parts I and II of the examination in 1950 only, with not less than 60% marks in the part to which the prize relates.

(b) that a prize of Rs. 150/- be awarded to the candidate who has passed the examination with the highest number of marks in the total and that being not less than 60% of the total marks in Parts I and II"

The original motion, as amended, was thereupon put to vote and declared carried

8. Institution of a scholarship to be called 'The Principal M.V. -- Donde Scholarship'

Prof. S.S. Malwad moved and Prof. K.R. Mahishi seconded, as recommended by the Syndicate and the Academic Council -

"That in pursuance of the offer of Rs. 12,700/- made by Principal M.V. Donde for founding a scholarship of Rs. 30/- per month, the Senate hereby institutes a scholarship to be called 'The Principal M.V. Donde Scholarship' to be awarded to a son or a daughter of a primary school teacher outside the Bombay City who has passed the S.S.C. Examination with the highest number of marks and has joined a college affiliated to the Karnatak University, and requests the -- Academic Council to frame Regulations for regulating the award".

The motion was put to vote and declared carried.

This concluded the business before the House.

ECO 4/1. P. W. D.
File No. 213/48
Serial No. 1103

Dharwar,
14th December 1950

D.P. PATRAVALI,
REGISTRAR.

RS :BBH:

205 ~~71~~

2113/48/1103

P. W. D.

EB. (I).

b. 1-70

Submitted for information.

× Record

Dio
16/1/51

× Chief Engr. has seen
(p -59)

CK
12.1.51.

S. A. S.

File
17/1/51